



THANK YOU 
FOR ALL YOU DO!

2021–2022 ABBOTT NUTRITION PRODUCT REFERENCE



CONTENTS

Abbott Nutrition	10
Ordering and Contact Information	10
Nutritional Products	12
Resources	218

ElCare-Ensure Surgery

■ ElCare® (for Infants)	12
■ ElCare® Jr.	14
■ Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink	16
■ Ensure® Clear TN	18
■ Ensure® Compact TN Shake	20
■ Ensure® Complete	22
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake	24
■ Ensure Harvest™	26
■ Ensure® High Protein Bar	28
■ Ensure® High Protein TN Shake	30
■ Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake	32
■ Ensure® Max Protein	34
■ Ensure® Original Powder	36
■ Ensure® Original Pudding	38
■ Ensure® Original Shake	40
■ Ensure® Original TN Shake	42
■ Ensure® Plant-Based Protein	44
■ Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake	46
■ Ensure® Plus TN	48
■ Ensure® Pre-Surgery	50
■ Ensure® Rapid Hydration	52

■ Ensure® Surgery	54
-------------------	----

Glucerna 1.0 Cal-Juven

■ Glucerna® 1.0 Cal	56
■ Glucerna® 1.2 Cal	58
■ Glucerna® 1.5 Cal	60
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake	62
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder	66
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake	68
■ Glucerna® Mini Treats Bars	70
■ Glucerna® Shake	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Bars	74
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake	78
■ Hi-Cal®	80
■ Jevity® 1.0 Cal	82
■ Jevity® 1.2 Cal	84
■ Jevity® 1.5 Cal	86
■ Juven®	88

Metabolics

■ Calculo XD®	90
■ Cyclinex®-1	92
■ Cyclinex®-2	94
■ Glutarex®-1	96
■ Glutarex®-2	98
■ Hominex®-1	100

■ Hominex®-2	102
■ I-Valex®-1	104
■ I-Valex®-2	106
■ Ketonex®-1	108
■ Ketonex®-2	110
■ Phenex®-1	112
■ Phenex®-2	114
■ Pro-Phree®	116
■ Propimex®-1	118
■ Propimex®-2	120
■ ProViMin®	122
■ RCF®	124
■ Tyrex®-1	126
■ Tyrex®-2	128

Nepro with CARBSTEADY-Osmolite 1.5 Cal

■ Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®	130
■ Osmolite® 1.0 Cal	132
■ Osmolite® 1.2 Cal	134
■ Osmolite® 1.5 Cal	136

Pedialyte Classic-PediaSure Sidekicks

■ Pedialyte® Classic	138
■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare®	140
■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus	142
■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder	144
■ Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink	146
■ Pedialyte® Freezer Pops	148

TN: Therapeutic Nutrition for institutional or home care

■ Pedialyte® Half Liter	150
■ Pedialyte® with Immune Support	152
■ Pedialyte® with Immune Support Powder	154
■ Pedialyte® Organic	156
■ Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g	158
■ Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g	160
■ Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush™ Powder	162
■ Pedialyte® Sport Liquid	164
■ Pedialyte® Sport Powder	166
■ PediaSure® 1.5 Cal	168
■ PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber	170
■ PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal	172
■ PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal with Fiber	174
■ PediaSure® Grow & Gain Organic	176
■ PediaSure® Grow & Gain TN Shake	178
■ PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber TN Shake	180
■ PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix	182
■ PediaSure Harvest™	184
■ PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal	186
■ PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal	188
■ PediaSure® Reduced Calorie	190
■ PediaSure SideKicks® Shake	192

Perative-Vital Peptide 1.5 Cal

■ Perative®	194
■ Pivot® 1.5 Cal	196
■ Promote®	198
■ Promote® With Fiber	200

■ Pulmocare®	202
■ Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®	204
■ TwoCal® HN	206
■ Vital® 1.0 Cal	208
■ Vital® 1.5 Cal	210
■ Vital® AF 1.2 Cal	212
■ Vital® HP	214
■ Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal	216

Resources

■ NutraFlora® scFOS®	218
■ What is HMB?	219
■ What is the Recommended Dose of HMB?	219
■ Daily Values and Reference Daily Intakes	220
■ Daily Water Needs for Adults	222
■ Estimating Energy Needs	222
■ Structured Lipids	224
■ Lactose Intolerance/Milk Protein Allergy	225
■ Storage Times/Temperatures for Adult Nutritional Products	225
■ Protocol Development Guidelines for Wound Care	226
■ ARC™: Abbott Recloseable Container	227
■ International Dysphagia Diet Standardisation Initiative (IDDSI) Framework	228
■ New SKU Numbers for Level-2 Products	235
■ Ready-To-Hang	236
■ Therapeutic Nutrition for Critical Care	237

■ Guidelines for Nutrition Support Therapy in the Adult Critically Ill Patient	239
■ Retail List Numbers	248
■ Abbott Nutrition Websites	249
■ Continuing Education Programs	251
■ Clinical Support Help Line	251
■ Abbott Nutrition PATHWAY PLUS Reimbursement Support	251

Every effort is made to ensure that all product information is accurate at the time of publication. However, this information is subject to change. Please refer to the product label for the most current ingredient, allergen, and nutrient profile information.

The HCPCS codes provided in this book are taken from government publications and are provided from information correct at the time of publication. They are provided for your information only. Each healthcare provider is ultimately responsible for verifying codes, coverage, and payment policies used to ensure that they are accurate for the services and items provided. Providers should consult with the insurance plan for complete and accurate details concerning documentation for claims. Abbott Nutrition does not guarantee reimbursement by any third-party insurance plan and will not reimburse physicians or providers for claims denied by third-party insurance plans.

NDC format codes: NDC format codes are product codes adjusted according to standard industry practice to meet the format requirements of pharmacy and health insurance computer systems. Abbott Nutrition does not represent these products to be drugs, nor their codes to be NDC codes.

CONTENTS

BY PRODUCT USAGE*

* Suggested uses for some Abbott Nutrition products. Not a complete listing of all Abbott Nutrition therapeutic nutrition products.

BONE FRACTURE

■ Ensure® Complete	22
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake	24
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake	62
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake	68
■ Glucerna® Shake	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake	78
■ Promote®	198
■ Promote® with Fiber	200
■ Vital® HP	214

BURNS

■ Ensure® Complete	22
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake	24
■ Ensure® High Protein TN Shake	30
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake	62
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake	68
■ Glucerna® Shake	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake	78
■ Juven®	88
■ Pivot® 1.5 Cal	196

CANCER

■ Ensure® Clear TN	18
■ Ensure® Compact TN	20
■ Ensure® Complete	22
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake	24
■ Ensure Harvest™	26
■ Ensure® Plant-Based Protein	44
■ Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake	46
■ Ensure® Plus TN	48
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake	62
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder	66
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake	68
■ Glucerna® Shake	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake	78
■ Juven®	88
■ PediaSure Harvest™	184
■ Pivot® 1.5 Cal	196
■ Vital® AF 1.2 Cal	212

CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT/STROKE

■ Ensure® Compact TN	20
■ Ensure® Complete	22
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake	24
■ Ensure® Original Pudding	38
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake	62
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder	66
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake	68
■ Glucerna® Shake	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake	78
■ Jevity® 1.2 Cal	84

■ Osmolite® 1.2 Cal	134
■ Pivot® 1.5 Cal	196
■ TwoCal® HN	206
■ Vital® AF 1.2 Cal	212

CHRONIC KIDNEY DISEASE (CKD)

■ Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®	130
■ Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®	204

CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE

■ Ensure® Compact TN	20
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake	24
■ Ensure® Original Pudding	38
■ Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake	46
■ Ensure® Plus TN	48
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake	62
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder	66
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake	68
■ Glucerna® Shake	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Bars	74
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake	78
■ Hi-Cal®	80
■ Jevity® 1.5 Cal	86
■ Osmolite® 1.5 Cal	136
■ TwoCal® HN	206

COPD

■ Ensure® Complete	22
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake	24
■ Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake	46
■ Ensure® Plus TN	48
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder	66

TN: Therapeutic Nutrition for institutional or home care.

■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake	68
■ Glucerna® Shake	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake	78
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake	62
■ Pulmocare®	202

CORONARY HEART DISEASE/ ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE

■ Ensure® Compact TN	20
■ Ensure® Complete	22
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake	24
■ Ensure® High Protein TN Shake	30
■ Ensure® Original Shake	40
■ Ensure® Original TN Shake	42
■ Ensure® Plant-Based Protein	44
■ Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake	46
■ Ensure® Plus TN	48
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake	62
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder	66
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake	68
■ Glucerna® Shake	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake	78
■ Hi-Cal®	80
■ Jevity® 1.2 Cal	84
■ Osmolite® 1.2 Cal	134

DEHYDRATION

■ Ensure® Rapid Hydration	52
■ Pedialyte® Classic	138
■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare®	140
■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus	142

■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder	144
■ Pedialyte® Freezer Pops	148
■ Pedialyte® with Immune Support	152
■ Pedialyte® Organic	156
■ Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5g	158
■ Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17g	160
■ Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush™ Powder	162

DIABETES/ABNORMAL GLUCOSE METABOLISM

■ Glucerna® 1.0 Cal	56
■ Glucerna® 1.2 Cal	58
■ Glucerna® 1.5 Cal	60
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake	62
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder	66
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake	68
■ Glucerna® Mini Treats Bars	70
■ Glucerna® Shake	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Bars	74
■ Glucerna® TN Shake	78
■ Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®	130
■ Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®	204

HALAL

Most Abbott Nutrition products, or flavors, are certified halal. Please see specific product information pages or <https://ifanca.org/Pages/index.aspx> for more information.

■ Cyclinex®-1	92
■ Cyclinex®-2	94
■ EleCare® (for Infants)	12
■ EleCare® Jr	14
■ Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink (certain flavors)	16
■ Ensure® Clear TN (certain flavors)	18
■ Ensure® Complete	22

■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake (certain flavors)	24
■ Ensure Harvest™	26
■ Ensure® High Protein TN Shake	30
■ Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake	32
■ Ensure® Max Protein (certain flavors)	34
■ Ensure® Original Powder	36
■ Ensure® Original Pudding	38
■ Ensure® Original Shake	40
■ Ensure® Original TN Shake	42
■ Ensure® Plant-Based Protein (certain flavors)	44
■ Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake	46
■ Ensure® Plus TN	48
■ Ensure® Pre-Surgery	50
■ Ensure® Rapid Hydration	52
■ Ensure® Surgery	54
■ Glucerna® 1.0 Cal	56
■ Glucerna® 1.2 Cal	58
■ Glucerna® 1.5 Cal	60
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake	62
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder	66
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake	68
■ Glucerna® Shake	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake	78
■ Glutarex®-1	96
■ Glutarex®-2	98
■ Hi-Cal®	80
■ Hominex®-1	100
■ Hominex®-2	102
■ I-Valex®-1	104
■ I-Valex®-2	106
■ Jevity® 1.0 Cal	82
■ Jevity® 1.2 Cal	84

■ Jevity® 1.5 Cal	86
■ Ketonex®-1	108
■ Ketonex®-2	110
■ Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®	130
■ Osmolite® 1.0 Cal	132
■ Osmolite® 1.2 Cal	134
■ Osmolite® 1.5 Cal	136
■ Pedialyte® Classic (certain flavors)	138
■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare® (certain flavors)	140
■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus	142
■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder	144
■ Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink	146
■ Pedialyte® Freezer Pops	148
■ Pedialyte® with Immune Support	152
■ Pedialyte® Organic	156
■ Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5g	158
■ Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17g	160
■ Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush™ Powder	162
■ PediaSure® 1.5 Cal	168
■ PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber	170
■ PediaSure® Grow & Gain Organic	176
■ PediaSure® Grow & Gain TN Shake	178
■ PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber TN Shake	180
■ PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix	182
■ PediaSure Harvest™	184
■ PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal	186
■ PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal	188
■ PediaSure® Reduced Calorie	190
■ PediaSure SideKicks® Shake	192
■ Perative®	194
■ Phenex®-1	112
■ Phenex®-2	114
■ Pivot® 1.5 Cal	196
■ Promote®	198

■ Promote® with Fiber	200
■ Propimex®-1	118
■ Propimex®-2	120
■ Pulmocare®	202
■ Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®	204
■ TwoCal® HN	206
■ Tyrex®-1	126
■ Tyrex®-2	128
■ Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal	216

HIV/AIDS

■ Ensure® Complete	22
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake	24
■ Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake	46
■ Ensure® Plus TN	48
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake	62
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder	66
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake	68
■ Glucerna® Shake	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake	78
■ Hi-Cal®	80
■ Juven®	88
■ Pivot® 1.5 Cal	196
■ TwoCal® HN	206
■ Vital® HP	214

INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM

■ Calcolo XD®	90
■ Cyclinex®-1	92
■ Cyclinex®-2	94
■ Glutarex®-1	96
■ Glutarex®-2	98
■ Hominex®-1	100

■ Hominex®-2	102
■ I-Valex®-1	104
■ I-Valex®-2	106
■ Ketonex®-1	108
■ Ketonex®-2	110
■ Phenex®-1	112
■ Phenex®-2	114
■ Pro-Phree®	116
■ Propimex®-1	118
■ Propimex®-2	120
■ ProViMin®	122
■ RCF®	124
■ Tyrex®-1	126
■ Tyrex®-2	128

KOSHER

Most Abbott Nutrition products or flavors are certified kosher. Please see specific product information pages or www.oukoshher.org for more information.

■ Calcolo XD®	90
■ Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink	16
■ Ensure® Clear TN	18
■ Ensure® Compact TN	20
■ Ensure® Complete	22
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake	24
■ Ensure Harvest™	26
■ Ensure® High Protein TN Shake	30
■ Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake	32
■ Ensure® Max Protein	34
■ Ensure® Original Powder	36
■ Ensure® Original Pudding	38
■ Ensure® Original Shake	40
■ Ensure® Original TN Shake	42
■ Ensure® Plant-Based Protein	44

TN: Therapeutic Nutrition for institutional or home care.

■ Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake.....	46	■ Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush™ Powder.....	162
■ Ensure® Plus TN.....	48	■ Pediasure® 1.5 Cal.....	168
■ Ensure® Pre-Surgery.....	50	■ Pediasure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber.....	170
■ Ensure® Rapid Hydration.....	52	■ Pediasure® Grow & Gain Organic.....	176
■ Glucerna® 1.0 Cal.....	56	■ Pediasure® Grow & Gain TN Shake.....	178
■ Glucerna® 1.2 Cal.....	58	■ Pediasure® Grow & Gain with Fiber TN Shake.....	180
■ Glucerna® 1.5 Cal.....	60	■ Pediasure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix.....	182
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake.....	62	■ Pediasure® Harvest™.....	184
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake.....	64	■ Pediasure® Peptide 1.0 Cal.....	186
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder.....	66	■ Pediasure® Peptide 1.5 Cal.....	188
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake.....	68	■ Pediasure® Reduced Calorie.....	190
■ Glucerna® Mini Treats Bars.....	70	■ Pediasure SideKicks® Shake.....	192
■ Glucerna® Shake.....	72	■ Perative®.....	194
■ Glucerna® Snack Bars.....	74	■ Promote®.....	198
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake.....	76	■ Promote® with Fiber.....	200
■ Glucerna® TN Shake.....	78	■ ProViMin®.....	122
■ Hi-Cal®.....	80	■ Pulmocare®.....	202
■ Jevity® 1.0 Cal.....	82	■ RCF®.....	124
■ Jevity® 1.2 Cal.....	84	■ Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®.....	204
■ Jevity® 1.5 Cal.....	86	■ TwoCal® HN.....	206
■ Juven®.....	88	■ Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal.....	216
■ Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®.....	130		
■ Osmolite® 1.0 Cal.....	132		
■ Osmolite® 1.2 Cal.....	134		
■ Osmolite® 1.5 Cal.....	136		
■ Pedialyte® Classic.....	138		
■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare®.....	140		
■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus.....	142		
■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder.....	144		
■ Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink.....	146		
■ Pedialyte® Freezer Pops.....	148		
■ Pedialyte® with Immune Support.....	152		
■ Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5g.....	158		
■ Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17g.....	160		

MALABSORPTION

■ EleCare® (for Infants).....	12
■ EleCare® Jr.....	14
■ Pediasure® Peptide 1.0 Cal.....	186
■ Pediasure® Peptide 1.5 Cal.....	188
■ Perative®.....	194
■ Pivot® 1.5 Cal.....	196
■ Vital® 1.0 Cal.....	208
■ Vital® 1.5 Cal.....	210
■ Vital® AF 1.2 Cal.....	212
■ Vital® HP.....	214
■ Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal.....	216

MALNUTRITION

■ Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink.....	16
■ Ensure® Clear TN.....	18
■ Ensure® Compact TN.....	20
■ Ensure® Complete.....	22
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake.....	24
■ Ensure Harvest™.....	26
■ Ensure® Original Powder.....	36
■ Ensure® Original Pudding.....	38
■ Ensure® Original Shake.....	40
■ Ensure® Original TN Shake.....	42
■ Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake.....	46
■ Ensure® Plus TN.....	48
■ Ensure® Surgery.....	54
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake.....	62
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake.....	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder.....	66
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake.....	68
■ Glucerna® Shake.....	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake.....	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake.....	78
■ Hi-Cal®.....	80
■ Pediasure Harvest™.....	184
■ TwoCal® HN.....	206

METABOLIC STRESS

■ Perative®.....	194
■ Pivot® 1.5 Cal.....	196
■ Vital® AF 1.2 Cal.....	212

ORAL ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION

■ Pedialyte® Classic.....	138
■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare®.....	140
■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus.....	142

■ Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder.....	144
■ Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink.....	146
■ Pedialyte® Freezer Pops.....	148
■ Pedialyte® with Immune Support.....	152
■ Pedialyte® Organic.....	156
■ Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5g.....	158
■ Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17g.....	160
■ Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush™ Powder.....	162

PEDIATRIC NUTRITION

■ Calcilo XD®.....	90
■ Cyclinex®-1.....	92
■ EleCare® (for Infants).....	12
■ EleCare® Jr.....	14
■ Glutax®-1.....	96
■ Hominex®-1.....	100
■ I-Valex®-1.....	104
■ Ketonex®-1.....	108
■ PediaSure® 1.5 Cal.....	168
■ PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber.....	170
■ PediaSure® Grow & Gain Organic.....	176
■ PediaSure® Grow & Gain TN Shake.....	178
■ PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber TN Shake.....	180
■ PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix.....	182
■ PediaSure Harvest™.....	184
■ PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal.....	186
■ PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal.....	188
■ PediaSure® Reduced Calorie.....	190
■ PediaSure SideKicks® Shake.....	192
■ Phenex®-1.....	112
■ Propimex®-1.....	118
■ Tyrex®-1.....	126
■ Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal.....	216

TRAUMA/SURGERY

■ Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink.....	16
■ Ensure® Clear TN.....	18
■ Ensure® Complete.....	22
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake.....	24
■ Ensure® High Protein TN Shake.....	30
■ Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake.....	46
■ Ensure® Plus TN.....	48
■ Ensure® Pre-Surgery.....	50
■ Ensure® Surgery.....	54
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake.....	62
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake.....	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder.....	66
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake.....	68
■ Glucerna® Shake.....	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake.....	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake.....	78
■ Juven®.....	88
■ Perative®.....	194
■ Pivot® 1.5 Cal.....	196
■ Vital® AF 1.2 Cal.....	212
■ Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal.....	216

WOUND HEALING/PRESSURE INJURIES

■ Ensure® Complete.....	22
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake.....	24
■ Ensure® High Protein TN Shake.....	30
■ Ensure® Max Protein.....	34
■ Ensure® Surgery.....	54
■ Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake.....	62
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake.....	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder.....	66
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake.....	68
■ Glucerna® Shake.....	72

■ Glucerna® Snack Shake.....	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake.....	78
■ Juven®.....	88
■ Perative®.....	194
■ Promote®.....	198
■ Promote® with Fiber.....	200

GENERAL NUTRITION

ORAL FEEDING WITH FIBER

■ Ensure® Complete.....	22
■ Ensure® Enlive® Advanced TN Shake.....	24
■ Ensure Harvest™.....	26
■ Ensure® Max Protein.....	34
■ Ensure® Original Pudding.....	38
■ Ensure® Original TN Shake.....	42
■ Ensure® Plus TN.....	48
■ Ensure® Surgery.....	54
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake.....	64
■ Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake.....	68
■ Glucerna® Mini Treats Bars.....	70
■ Glucerna® Shake.....	72
■ Glucerna® Snack Bars.....	74
■ Glucerna® Snack Shake.....	76
■ Glucerna® TN Shake.....	78
■ Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®.....	130
■ PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber.....	170
■ PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber TN Shake.....	180
■ PediaSure Harvest™.....	184
■ PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal.....	186
■ PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal.....	188
■ PediaSure® Reduced Calorie.....	190
■ PediaSure SideKicks® Shake.....	192
■ Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®.....	204

■ TwoCal® HN	206
■ Vital® 1.0 Cal	208
■ Vital® 1.5 Cal	210
■ Vital® AF 1.2 Cal	212

ORAL FEEDING WITHOUT FIBER

■ Calcilo XD®	90
■ Cyclinex®-1	92
■ Cyclinex®-2	94
■ EleCare® (for Infants)	12
■ EleCare® Jr	14
■ Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink	16
■ Ensure® Clear TN	18
■ Ensure® Original Powder	36
■ Ensure® Original Shake	40
■ Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake	46
■ Glutarex®-1	96
■ Glutarex®-2	98
■ Hi-Cal®	80
■ Hominex®-1	100
■ Hominex®-2	102
■ I-Valex®-1	104
■ I-Valex®-2	106
■ Ketonex®-1	108
■ Ketonex®-2	110
■ Pediasure® 1.5 Cal	168
■ Pediasure® Grow & Gain Organic	176
■ Pediasure® Grow & Gain TN Shake	178
■ Pediasure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix	182
■ Phenex®-1	112
■ Phenex®-2	114
■ Propimex®-1	118
■ Propimex®-2	120
■ Tyrex®-1	126

■ Tyrex®-2	128
■ Pulmocare®	202
■ Vital® HP	214

TUBE-FEEDING WITH FIBER

■ Ensure Harvest™	26
■ Glucerna® 1.0 Cal	56
■ Glucerna® 1.2 Cal	58
■ Glucerna® 1.5 Cal	60
■ Jevity® 1.0 Cal	82
■ Jevity® 1.2 Cal	84
■ Jevity® 1.5 Cal	86
■ Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®	130
■ Pediasure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber	170
■ Pediasure® Grow & Gain with Fiber TN Shake	180
■ Pediasure Harvest™	184
■ Pediasure® Peptide 1.0 Cal	186
■ Pediasure® Peptide 1.5 Cal	188
■ Pediasure® Reduced Calorie	190
■ Pediasure SideKicks® Shake	192
■ Perative®	194
■ Pivot® 1.5 Cal	196
■ Promote® with Fiber	200
■ Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®	204
■ TwoCal® HN	206
■ Vital® 1.0 Cal	208
■ Vital® 1.5 Cal	210
■ Vital® AF 1.2 Cal	212
■ Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal	216

TUBE-FEEDING WITHOUT FIBER

■ Calcilo XD®	90
■ Cyclinex®-1	92
■ Cyclinex®-2	94

■ Glutarex®-1	96
■ Glutarex®-2	98
■ Hominex®-1	100
■ Hominex®-2	102
■ I-Valex®-1	104
■ I-Valex®-2	106
■ Ketonex®-1	108
■ Ketonex®-2	110
■ Osmolite® 1.0 Cal	132
■ Osmolite® 1.2 Cal	134
■ Osmolite® 1.5 Cal	136
■ Pediasure® 1.5 Cal	168
■ Pediasure® Grow & Gain Organic	176
■ Pediasure® Grow & Gain TN Shake	178
■ Phenex®-1	112
■ Phenex®-2	114
■ Propimex®-1	118
■ Propimex®-2	120
■ Promote®	198
■ Pulmocare®	202
■ Tyrex®-1	126
■ Tyrex®-2	128
■ Vital® HP	214



The Trusted Leader in Therapeutic Nutrition

A HERITAGE OF SCIENCE-BASED SOLUTIONS FOR SPECIFIC PATIENT NEEDS

For nearly 100 years, Abbott Nutrition has been developing science-based nutritional products to support the wellness of people of all ages. Our legacy is rooted in Abbott Laboratories, a global health care company devoted to the development of pharmaceuticals and medical products, including nutritionals. This scientific approach to nutrition enables us to provide you with resources to optimize patient outcomes.

We are a leader in nutritional products clinically shown to address the needs of people with serious health conditions or special nutrient requirements. Our research has produced innovative nutritional solutions:

- HMB
- CARBSTeady®
- Structured lipids

SCIENTIFIC SUPPORT FOR NUTRITION AS AN IMPORTANT COMPONENT OF EFFECTIVE MEDICAL INTERVENTION

- Our knowledge, experience, and research capabilities drive the development of nutritional products that advance quality of life for people of all ages
- Abbott Nutrition provides a strong base of clinical evidence to demonstrate the effectiveness of therapeutic nutrition in improving patient outcomes

A CONDITION-CENTERED APPROACH FOR NUTRITION NEEDS

Many patients have conditions that require specific nutrition needs. Addressing those needs is an important component of the high-quality care that every patient deserves. The Abbott Therapeutic Nutrition Portfolio addresses the nutrition needs of specific disease states and conditions.

ORDERING AND CONTACT INFORMATION

• HOSPITALS

Hospitals and other institutions can order Abbott Nutrition products through our website, e-abbott.com, EDI* or by calling toll-free **1-800-551-5838**.

• RETAILERS

Use only retail list numbers for ordering; do not use the institutional list numbers. Retail list numbers are listed with products and can be ordered through our website, e-abbott.com, EDI* or by calling toll-free **1-800-551-5840**.

• PATIENTS

For convenient home delivery, patients can order Abbott Nutrition products online at **AbbottStore.com** or by calling toll-free **1-800-258-7677**. Pay by credit card, PayPal®, Apple Pay®, or Google Pay®. Patients can receive more information about Abbott Nutrition products by calling **Abbott Nutrition Consumer Relations at 1-800-227-5767**.

VISIT ABBOTTNUTRITION.COM FOR:

- Abbott Nutrition Medical Nutritional Product Profiles
- Medicare, Medicaid, and Private Insurance Information
- Link to Continuing Education

USE UNDER MEDICAL SUPERVISION

Many Abbott Nutrition therapeutic nutrition formulas are medical foods designed to meet specific needs of patients with certain conditions. The choice of the optimal product for a patient must be based on patient-specific information and good clinical judgment. Unless otherwise specified, the Abbott Nutrition products listed in this book are for adults and children 9 or more years of age.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Many Abbott Nutrition Medical Nutritional products are available in a variety of flavors and/or forms. Ingredient information is shown in this book only for primary flavors and forms, eg, Vanilla 8-fl-oz containers. Other flavors and forms may have minor ingredient differences. Check labels for the most current information on retail products.

CONTACTS

Name _____

Phone _____

Email _____

Name _____

Phone _____

Email _____

Name _____

Phone _____

Email _____

*e-abbott.com and EDI are preferred methods.

PayPal®, Apple Pay®, and Google Pay® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

EleCare® (for Infants)

Amino Acid-Based Powder
Infant Formula with Iron



Usage

ELECare is a 20 Cal/fl oz, nutritionally complete amino acid-based formula for infants who cannot tolerate intact or hydrolyzed protein. It is indicated for the dietary management of protein maldigestion, malabsorption, severe food allergies, short-bowel syndrome, eosinophilic GI disorders, GI-tract impairment, or other conditions in which an amino acid-based diet is required.

- For infants 0 to 12 months of age.
- For oral or tube feeding.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Clinically documented to be hypoallergenic^{1*} to virtually eliminate the potential for an allergic reaction to the formula in multiple-food-allergic infants.
- Clinically shown to support the growth of exclusively formula-fed infants.^{2†}
- 100% free amino acids as nitrogen source.
- DHA and ARA, nutrients that help support brain and eye development.
- 33% of fat blend as MCTs, an easily digested and well-absorbed fat source.

- Supported by strict manufacturing standards and ELISA (Enzyme-Linked ImmunoSorbent Assay) testing.
- Does not contain milk protein, soy protein, fructose, galactose, lactose, or gluten.
- Halal.
- Kosher – made with pareve ingredients.

Precautions

- **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	55251.....	70074-0535-11

* Study conducted with a previous formulation of EleCare Unflavored without DHA/ARA.

1 Sicherer SH, et al. *J Pediatr.* 2001;138:688-693.

2 Borschel MW, et al. *Clin Pediatr.* 2013;52(10):910-917.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information							
Unflavored		Unflavored	100 Cal*	100 g Powder	1 L*	Unflavored	100 Cal*	100 g Powder	1 L*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.68	Protein Equivalent, g	3.1	14.5	21	Magnesium, mg	8.4	40	56.8
Protein, % Cal ¹	15 (protein equivalent) ¹	Total Fat, g	4.8	23	32.5	Iodine, mcg	8.9	42	60
Carbohydrate, % Cal	42	Total Carbohydrate, g	10.7	51	72.4	Manganese, mcg	84	400	568
Fat, % Cal	43	Water, g (mL)	132		895	Copper, mcg	126	599	852
MCT:LCT	33:67	Linoleic Acid, mg	840	4000	5683	Zinc, mg	1.15	5.5	7.8
Contains Fiber	No	Calories	100	475	676	Iron, mg	1.8	8.4	12.2
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	206:1	Vitamin A, IU	273	1300	1847	Selenium, mcg	2.6	12.6	17.6
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	175:1	Vitamin A, mcg RE	82	390	554	Chromium, mcg	2.3	11	15.6
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	350	Vitamin D, IU	60	285	406	Molybdenum, mcg	2.5	12	17.1
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	187	Vitamin D, mcg	1.5	7.1	10.15				
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	NA/6	Vitamin E, IU	2.1	10	14.2				
Carbohydrate Source	Corn syrup solids	Vitamin K, mcg	13	60	88				
Fat Source	High oleic safflower oil, MCTs, soy oil, (0.15% DHA; 0.40% ARA)	Vitamin C, mg	9	43	61				
Protein Source	Free L-amino acids	Folic Acid, mcg	29.5	140	200				
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	210	1000	1421				
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	105	500	710				
		Vitamin B6, mcg	84.2	400	570				
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.4	2.0	2.7				
		Niacin, mcg	1680	8000	11366				
		Choline, mg	15	71	101				
		Biotin, mcg	4.2	20	28.4				
		Pantothenic Acid, mcg	421	2000	2848				
		Inositol, mg	5.1	24	35				
		Sodium, mg	45	215	304				
		Sodium, mEq	2	9.4	13.2				
		Potassium, mg	150	715	1015				
		Potassium, mEq	3.9	18.3	26				
		Chloride, mg	60	285	406				
		Chloride, mEq	1.7	8.0	11.5				
		Calcium, mg	116	550	785				
		Calcium, mEq	5.8	27.5	39.2				
		Phosphorus, mg	84.2	400	570				

For most accurate results, EleCare should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Preparation
Standard dilution (20 Cal/fl oz) is 1 unpacked level scoop (9.4 g) for each 2 fl oz of water.

Displacement:
7.0 mL per scoop
0.74 mL per gram powder

For most accurate results, EleCare should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Preparation

Standard dilution (20 Cal/fl oz) is 1 unpacked level scoop (9.4 g) for each 2 fl oz of water.

Displacement:
7.0 mL per scoop
0.74 mL per gram powder

C. Cohnii Oil is a source of DHA
M. Alpina Oil is a source of ARA

* (20 Cal/fl oz)

1 May ME, Hill JO. Am J Clin Nutr. 1990;52:770-776.

EleCare® (for Infants)

Ingredients

Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids (55%), High Oleic Safflower Oil (9%), Medium Chain Triglycerides (8%), Soy Oil (7%), L-Glutamine (2%), Less than 2% of: C. Cohnii Oil, M. Alpina Oil, L-Asparagine, L-Leucine, L-Lysine Acetate, DITEM, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Tyrosine, L-Threonine, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, L-Proline, L-Serine, L-Alanine, Glycine, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Salt, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Taurine, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

HCPCS Code B4161

www.AbbottNutrition.com

EleCare® Jr

Amino Acid-Based Nutrition
Powder (For Ages 1 and Up)



Usage

ELECare JR is a 30 Cal/fl oz, nutritionally complete amino acid-based medical food for ages 1 and older who cannot tolerate intact or hydrolyzed protein.

- For the dietary management of protein maldigestion, malabsorption, severe food allergies, short-bowel syndrome, eosinophilic GI disorders, GI-tract impairment, or other conditions in which an amino acid-based diet is required.
- For ages 1 and up.
- For oral or tube feeding.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Clinically documented to be hypoallergenic,^{1,*} to virtually eliminate the potential for an allergic reaction to the formula in multiple-food-allergic children.
- Shown to be effective in maintaining growth of children with cow's-milk protein allergy when used as the primary source of calories.^{1,*}
- 100% free amino acids as nitrogen source.
- 33% of fat blend as MCTs, an easily digested and well-absorbed fat source.

- Supported by strict manufacturing standards and ELISA (Enzyme-Linked ImmunoSorbent Assay) testing.
- Does not contain milk protein, soy protein, fructose, galactose, lactose, or gluten.
- Halal.
- Kosher – made with pareve ingredients.

Precautions

- **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- Banana: Contains trace amounts of tapioca starch.
- Phenylketonurics: contains phenylalanine (Vanilla, Chocolate, Banana flavors only).
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Vanilla	56585	70074-0565-86
Unflavored	55253	70074-0552-54
Chocolate	66273	70074-0662-71
Banana	66275	70074-0662-76

* Study conducted with a previous formulation of EleCare Unflavored without DHA/ARA.

1 Sicherer SH, et al. *J Pediatr*. 2001;138:688-693.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information			
Vanilla		Vanilla	100 Cal*	100 g Powder	1 L*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.01	Protein Equivalent, g	3.1	14.3	31
Protein, % Cal	15 (protein equivalent)†	Total Fat, g	4.8	49.3	49.1
Carbohydrate, % Cal	42	Total Carbohydrate, g	10.5	49.3	106.7
Fat, % Cal	43	Water, g (mL)			839*
MCT:LCT	33:67	Linoleic Acid, mg	840	3939	8520
Contains Fiber	No	Calories	100	469	1014
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	205:1	Vitamin A, IU	273	1280	2769
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	173:1	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	82	384	830
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	30 Cal/fl oz: 590†	Vitamin D, IU	60	281	608
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	30 Cal/fl oz: 280	Vitamin D, mcg	1.5	7.0	15.2
Carbohydrate Source	Corn syrup solids	Vitamin E, IU	2.1	9.71	21
Fat Source	High oleic safflower oil, MCTs, soy oil	Vitamin K, mcg	13	60	130
Protein Source	Free L-amino acids	Vitamin C, mg	9	42.5	92
		Folic Acid, mcg	29.6	139	300
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	210	985	2130
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	106	495	1070
		Vitamin B6, mcg	84	393	850
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.4	2.0	4.3
		Niacin, mcg	1680	7878	17040
		Choline, mg	29.9	140	303
		Biotin, mcg	4.2	19.9	43
		Pantothenic Acid, mcg	421	1974	4270
		Inositol, mg	5	23.6	51
		Sodium, mg	45	212	459
		Sodium, mEq	2	9.2	20
		Potassium, mg	151	706	1526
		Potassium, mEq	3.8	18.0	39
		Chloride, mg	60	281	608
		Chloride, mEq	1.7	7.9	17
		Calcium, mg	116	543	1174
		Phosphorus, mg	84	395	854
		Magnesium, mg	15.8	74	160
Standard Dilution (30 Cal/fl oz):					
Unflavored and Vanilla - 4 unpacked level scoops (38 g) to 5 fl oz water yields approximately 6 fl oz.					
Displacement: 7.0 mL per scoop, 0.74 mL per gram powder					
Chocolate - 5 unpacked level scoops (44.5 g) to 6 fl oz water yields approximately 7 fl oz.					
Displacement: 6.6 mL per scoop, 0.74 mL per gram powder					
Banana - 5 unpacked level scoops (45 g) to 6 fl oz water yields approximately 7 fl oz.					
Displacement: 6.7 mL per scoop, 0.74 mL per gram powder					

* (prepared at 30 Cal/fl oz)

† (610 Choc., 607 Ban.)

1 May ME, Hill JO. Am J Clin Nutr. 1990;52:770-776.

EleCare® Jr

Ingredients

Vanilla

Corn Syrup Solids (54%), High Oleic Safflower Oil (9%), Medium Chain Triglycerides (8%), Soy Oil (7%), L-Glutamine (2%), Less than 2% of: L-Asparagine, L-Leucine, DATEM, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Valine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, Artificial Flavor, Potassium Phosphate, L-Arginine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Tyrosine, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, L-Threonine, L-Proline, L-Serine, L-Alanine, Magnesium Chloride, Glycine, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Aspartame, Inositol, Acesulfame Potassium, Ferrous Sulfate, Taurine, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Sucralose, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Salt, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Phenylketonurics: Contains phenylalanine.

HCPCS Code B4161 or B4153

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

ENSURE CLEAR is a fat-free, refreshing fruit-flavored nutrition drink that contains high-quality protein and essential nutrients. It is ideal for patients who prefer a fruit-flavored alternative to creamy shake-like supplements. Ensure Clear can benefit patients who have nutritional gaps they need to fill, have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.

- For oral use.

Features

- 180 Calories.
- Good source of high-quality protein (8 g/10 fl oz).
- 0 g of fat.
- Clear liquid nutrition.
- Refreshing fruit flavors provide taste alternative.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher, Halal (Blueberry Pomegranate), Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.
- Not for sole-source nutrition.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 10.0-fl oz (296.0-mL) Bottle; 12/case		
Blueberry Pomegranate.....	56500.....	70074-0565-01
Mixed Fruit	62479	70074-0624-81

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Blueberry Pomegranate		Blueberry Pomegranate	10 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.61	Protein, g	8	16
Protein, % Cal	18	Total Fat, g	0	0
Carbohydrate, % Cal	82	Saturated Fat, g	0	0
Fat, % Cal	0	Trans Fat, g	0	
Contains Fiber	No	Cholesterol, mg	5	2
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	144:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	37	13
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	118:1	Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	341	Total Sugars, g	18	
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	172	Added Sugars, g	18	36
		Water, g (mL)	266	
		Calories	180	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.3	25
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	25
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.43	25
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.14	6
		Niacin, mg NE	4.0	25
		Biotin, mcg	4.5	15
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.8	15
		Sodium, mg	70	3
		Calcium, mg	40	4
		Phosphorus, mg	190	15
		Magnesium, mg	8.4	2
		Iodine, mcg	23	15
		Manganese, mg	0.35	15
		Copper, mg	0.14	15
		Zinc, mg	3.3	30
		Iron, mg	2.7	15
		Selenium, mcg	8	15
		Chromium, mcg	5	15
		Molybdenum, mcg	7	15

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink Ingredients

Blueberry Pomegranate

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Whey Protein Isolate, Less than 0.5% of: Natural Flavor, Phosphoric Acid, Malic Acid, Citric Acid, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, Red 40, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Blue 1, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin B12

Contains milk ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4102 or 4103

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Ensure® Clear Therapeutic Nutrition



Usage

ENSURE CLEAR THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION is a great-tasting, clear liquid nutrition drink that contains high-quality protein and essential nutrients. It is fat-free, making it an ideal choice for patients on clear-liquid, pre- and post-surgical, bowel-prep, fat-malabsorptive, and fat-restricted diets. It is also ideal for patients who prefer a fruit-flavored alternative to creamy shake-like supplements. Ensure Clear Therapeutic Nutrition can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.

- For oral use.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- 0 g of fat.
- 240 nutritious calories.
- Clear liquid nutrition.
- Good source of high-quality protein (8 g/8 fl oz).
- Refreshing fruit flavors provide taste alternative.
- 22 vitamins & minerals.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.

- Halal (Apple only).
- Kosher, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.
- Not for IV use.

Precautions

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Apple.....	64903.....	70074-0649-01
Mixed Berry.....	64900.....	70074-0648-99

ENSURE® CLEAR THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION

Technical Data			Nutrition Information		
Apple			Apple	8 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	101		Protein, g	8	16
Protein, % Cal	13		Total Fat, g	0	0
Carbohydrate, % Cal	87		Saturated Fat, g	0	0
Fat, % Cal	0		Trans Fat, g	0	0
Contains Fiber	No		Cholesterol, mg	5	<2
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	191:1		Total Carbohydrate, g	52	19
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	166:1		Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	920		Total Sugars, g	30	
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	205		Added Sugars, g	30	60
			Water, g (mL)	199	
			Calories	240	
			Vitamin A, mcg RAE	225	25
			Vitamin D, mcg	4	20
			Vitamin E, mg	2.25	15
			Vitamin K, mcg	18	15
			Vitamin C, mg	27	30
			Folate, mcg DFE	100	25
			Folic Acid, mcg	60	
			Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.30	25
			Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	25
			Vitamin B6, mg	0.43	25
			Vitamin B12, mcg	0.6	25
			Niacin, mg NE	4	25
			Biotin, mcg	4.5	15
			Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.75	15
			Sodium, mg	70	3
			Sodium, mEq	3	
			Phosphorus, mg	188	15
			Phosphorus, mEq	12.1	
			Phosphorus, mmol	6.1	
			Iodine, mcg	45	30
			Manganese, mg	0.23	10

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Ensure® Clear Therapeutic Nutrition Ingredients

Apple

Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup Solids, Whey Protein Isolate, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Ascorbic Acid, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Citric Acid, Phosphoric Acid, Natural & Artificial Flavor

Contains milk ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4102 or B4103

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Ensure[®] Compact Therapeutic Nutrition Shake



Usage

ENSURE COMPACT THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION is easy-to-drink in a 4-fl-oz bottle. Providing complete, balanced nutrition that helps to supplement an individual's diet when they are unable to consume 8 fl oz or volume-limited diet.

- For oral use.
- Ideal for Med Pass.
- For interim sole-source nutrition.*

Features

- Good source of protein (9 g/4 fl oz).
- Excellent source of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid, alpha-linolenic acid (320 mg ALA/4 fl oz).
- Good source of 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Easy-to-drink 4 fl oz.
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Use under medical supervision.
- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
--------	----------	-----------------

— 4.0-fl oz (118.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case

Vanilla	64356	70074-0643-57
Milk Chocolate	64362	70074-0643-63

Technical Data		Nutrition Information					
Vanilla		Vanilla	4 fl oz	%DV*	Vanilla	4 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.9	Protein, g	9	18	Potassium, mEq	8.5	8
Protein, % Cal	16	Total Fat, g	6	8	Chloride, mg	180	8
Carbohydrate, % Cal	59	Saturated Fat, g	1	5	Chloride, mEq	5.2	
Fat, % Cal	25	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3		Calcium, mg	330	25
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	7.4:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	2		Calcium, mEq	16.3	
Contains Fiber	No	Trans Fat, g	0		Phosphorus, mg	190	15
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	155:1	Cholesterol, mg	10	3	Phosphorus, mEq	12.1	
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	130:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	32	12	Phosphorus, mmol	6.1	
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	1200	Dietary Fiber, g	0 (<1 Choc.)	0	Magnesium, mg	40	10
	(1270 Choc.)	scFOS®, g	0		Magnesium, mEq	3.5	
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	610	Total Sugars, g	9 (10 Choc.)		Iodine, mcg	38	25
		Added Sugars, g	9 (10 Choc.)	17	Manganese, mg	0.8	35
		Water, g (mL)	85		Copper, mg	0.32	35
		Calories	220		Zinc, mg	2.8	25
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	15	Iron, mg	4.5	25
		Vitamin D, mcg	2	10	Selenium, mcg	14	25
		Vitamin E, mg	5.3	35	Chromium, mcg	11 (16 Choc.)	30
		Vitamin K, mcg	18	15	Molybdenum, mcg	18	40
		Vitamin C, mg	45	50			
		Folate, mcg DFE	100	25			
		Folic Acid, mcg	60				
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.36	30			
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.46	35			
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.5	30			
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.72	30			
		Niacin, mg NE	4	25			
		Choline, mg	110	20			
		Biotin, mcg	12	40			
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.8	35			
		Sodium, mg	160	7			
		Sodium, mEq	7				
		Potassium, mg	330				

Ensure® Compact Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Vanilla
Water, Corn Syrup, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, Soy Oil, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Less than 0.5% of: Calcium Citrate, Calcium Carbonate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel, Magnesium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, Magnesium Sulfate, Di-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Carageenan, Zinc Sulfate, Citric Acid, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPCS Code B4150

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Ensure® Complete

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

ENSURE COMPLETE has the ALL-IN-ONE premium nutrition blend to support Muscle, Bone, Immune, Heart and Digestive Health. It is specially formulated to help maintain and regain lean body mass and strength in patients recovering from illness, injury and surgery.

- For supplemental nutrition.
- For oral use.
- Use as part of a healthy diet.

Features

- Complete and balanced nutrition to gain or maintain a healthy weight.
- Excellent source (30g/serving) of high-quality protein.
- Excellent source of calcium and vitamin D to support bone health.
- Excellent source (450 mg/serving) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid ALA (30% of 1.6g DV) to support heart health.
- Excellent source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support immune health.
- Good source of fiber (4 g/serving) to support digestive health.*
- 25 essential vitamins and minerals.

- Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL).
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Halal, Kosher, Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 10.0-fl oz (296.0-mL) Bottle; 16/case		
Vanilla	68053	70074-0680-54
Milk Chocolate	68056	70074-0680-57
Strawberry	68059	70074-0680-60

* Contains 8 grams of total fat per 10 fl oz serving.

Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition Shake



Usage

Patented ENSURE ENLIVE is designed to help rebuild strength and energy from the inside, with an ALL-IN-ONE blend to support muscle, bone, heart, immune, and digestive tract health. It is specially formulated to help maintain and rebuild lean body mass and strength in patients recovering from illness, injury and surgery.

- Recommend 2 servings per day as part of a healthy diet.
- For supplemental nutrition.
- For oral use.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Has 1.5 g calcium beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate (CaHMB) and 20 g of protein/8 fl oz for muscle health.
- Excellent source (610 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 ALA (40% of 1.6 g DV) for heart health.
- Excellent source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support normal immune function.

- 3 g prebiotic fiber to support growth of good bacteria in the digestive tract.
- 60% DV of vitamin D and 40% DV of calcium to support strong bones.
- 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and excellent source of protein (20 g/8 fl oz).
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher, Halal (excluding Vanilla), Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability (See page 248 for retail list numbers.)

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Vanilla	64286	70074-0642-90
Chocolate	64283	70074-0642-84
Strawberry	64281	70074-0642-82

ENSURE® ENLIVE® ADVANCED THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION SHAKE

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.5	Protein, g	20	40
Protein, % Cal	23	Total Fat, g	11	14
Carbohydrate, % Cal	49	Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Fat, % Cal	28	Polysaturated Fat, g	3.5	
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	5:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	5	
Contains Fiber	Yes	Trans Fat, g	0	
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	109:1	Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	86:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	44 (45 Choc.)	16
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	820 (920 Choc.)	Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	592	scFOS®, g	3	
		Total Sugars, g	20 (22 Choc.)	
		Added Sugars, g	20 (22 Choc.)	40 (44 Choc.)
		Water, g (mL)	180	
		Calories	350	
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	225	25
		Vitamin D, mcg	12	60
		Vitamin E, mg	15	100
		Vitamin K, mcg	24	20
		Vitamin C, mg	63	70
		Folate, mcg DFE	160	40
		Folic Acid, mcg	96	50
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.48	40
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.52	40
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.68	40
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.96	40
		Niacin, mg NE	8	50
		Choline, mg	140	25
		Biotin, mcg	12	40
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2	40
		Sodium, mg	260	11
		Sodium, mEq	11.3	
		Potassium, mg	560 (590 Choc.)	10
		Vanilla	8 fl oz	%DV*
		Potassium, mEq	14.3 (15.1 Choc.)	
		Chloride, mg	46	2
		Chloride, mEq	1.3	
		Calcium, mg	500	40
		Calcium, mEq	25	
		Phosphorus, mg	375	30
		Phosphorus, mEq	24	
		Phosphorus, mmol	12	
		Magnesium, mg	84	20
		Magnesium, mEq	7	
		Iodine, mcg	38	25
		Manganese, mg	0.58	25
		Copper, mg	0.225	25
		Zinc, mg	7.7	70
		Iron, mg	4.5	25
		Selenium, mcg	27.5	50
		Chromium, mcg	9 (12.3 Choc.)	25 (35 Choc.)
		Molybdenum, mcg	11.3	25

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Corn Syrup, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Corn Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Potassium Hydroxide, Whey Protein Concentrate, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Vitamin B12, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, L-Carnitine, Carrageenan

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4152

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Ensure Harvest™

Complete nutrition blend made with organic fruits & vegetables



Usage

ENSURE HARVEST is a complete nutrition blend for tube feeding, including a variety of real-food ingredients from sources such as mango, spinach, carrot, pumpkin and banana.

- Specially designed for tube feeding and is suitable for use with bolus syringe, gravity syringe, and pump-assisted feeding.
- May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Provides 3 combined servings of fruits and vegetables per liter.*
- Provides 1 serving of organic whole grains per liter.†
- Provides an excellent source of plant-based protein from soy and organic rice.
- Excellent source of plant-based omega-3 ALA for heart health.‡
- Meets or exceeds 100% of DVs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals in 1200 kcal (1L).
- Made with no milk-, gluten- or lactose-containing ingredients.

- 20% of calories from protein.
- No artificial colors or flavors.
- Halal
- Kosher, Gluten-free.
- Non-GMO.§

Precautions

- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Unflavored.....	67964.....	70074-0679-65

* 1 serving=1 cup.

† 1 serving=1 oz eq.

‡ 560 mg ALA per serving (35% of the 1.6 g DV for ALA).

§ Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information							
Unflavored		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L	Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.2	Protein, g	14	60	89	Sodium, mg	200	840	1270
Protein, % Cal	20	Total Fat, g	11	48	70	Sodium, mEq	8.7	36.5	55.2
Carbohydrate, % Cal	45	Saturated Fat, g	2	8	13	Potassium, mg	710	3000	4490
Fat, % Cal	35	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	5	21	32	Potassium, mEq	18.2	76.9	115.1
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	8:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	4	17	25	Chloride, mg	280	1180	1770
Contains Fiber	Yes	Trans Fat, g	0	0	0	Chloride, mEq	8	33.7	50.6
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	127:1	Cholesterol, mg	0	0	0	Calcium, mg	310	1310	1960
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	102:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	35	145	222	Calcium, mEq	15.5	65.5	98
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	600	Dietary Fiber, g	4	17	25	Phosphorus, mg	330	1390	2090
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	523	Total Sugars, g	8	32	51	Phosphorus, mEq	21.3	89.7	134.8
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	14/12	Added Sugars, g	2	8	13	Phosphorus, mmol	10.6	44.8	67.4
		L-Carnitine, mg	4	15	25	Magnesium, mg	100	420	635
		Taurine, mg	14	60	89	Magnesium, mEq	8.3	35	52.9
		Water, g (mL)	186	786	1180	Iodine, mcg	36	228	228
		Calories	285	1200	1800	Manganese, mg	0.71	3	4.49
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	220 [*]	900 [†]	1390 [‡]	Copper, mg	0.22	0.93	1.39
		Beta-Carotene, mcg	2600	10800	16700	Zinc, mg	3.1	13.1	19.6
		Vitamin D, mcg	7.1	30	44.9	Iron, mg	4.3	18.1	27.2
		Vitamin E, mg	3.6	15	22.8	Selenium, mcg	18	76	114
		Vitamin K, mcg	38	160	241	Chromium, mcg	9	38	57
		Vitamin C, mg	22	90	139	Molybdenum, mcg	36	152	228
		Folate, mcg DFE	95	400	600				
		Folic Acid, mcg	57	240	360.7				
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.3	1.2	1.9				
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.31	1.3	1.96				
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.41	1.7	2.59				
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.71	3	4.49				
		Niacin, mg NE	3.8	16	24.1				
		Choline, mg	130	550	823				
		Biotin, mcg	7	30	44				
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.2	5	7.6				
		Inositol, mg	43	180	272				

* 220 mcg of vitamin A activity supplied by 2600 mcg beta-carotene.

‡ 1390 mcg of vitamin A activity supplied by 16700 mcg beta-carotene.

† 900 mcg of vitamin A activity supplied by 10800 mcg beta-carotene.

Ensure Harvest™

Ingredients

Unflavored

Water, Organic Mango Puree, Organic Spinach Puree, Organic Rice Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Oil, Organic Carrot Juice Concentrate, Organic Milled Whole Grain Brown Rice, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Organic Rice Protein Concentrate, Chicory Root Fiber, Organic Pumpkin Puree, Organic Banana Puree, Less than 0.5% of: Soy Lecithin, L-Lysine, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Vitamins & Minerals (Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Manganese Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Potassium Iodide, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Biotin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3, Folic Acid)

Contains soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4149

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Ensure® High Protein Bar

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

ENSURE HIGH PROTEIN BARS are convenient snacks with protein for muscle health.

Features

- 15 g protein.
- 1 - 2 g sugar.
- 18 vitamins & minerals.
- Protein to support muscle health.
- B Vitamins to support protein and energy metabolism.
- Biotin for healthy hair and skin.
- Calcium for bone health.
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support immune health.

Precautions

- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor _____ List No. _____ NDC Format Code _____

— 1.76-oz (50.0-g) Wrapper; 20/case

Vanilla Cupcake	67801	70074-0678-02
Mixed Berry	67798	70074-0677-99

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla Cupcake		Vanilla Cupcake	50 g bar	%DV*
Protein, % Cal	30	Protein, g	15	30
Carbohydrate, % Cal	40	Total Fat, g	7	9
Fat, % Cal	30	Saturated Fat, g	5	25
		Trans Fat, g	0	
		Cholesterol, mg	0	0
		Total Carbohydrate, g	21	8
		Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<4
		Total Sugars, g	1	
		Added Sugars, g	1	2
		Sugar Alcohols, g	8	
		Calories	210	
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	15
		Beta-Carotene, mcg	0	
		Vitamin E, mg	3	20
		Vitamin C, mg	36	40
		Folate, mcg DFE	135	35
		Folic Acid, mcg	80	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.3	25
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.13	10
		Vitamin B6, mcg	0.68	40
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.68	70
		Niacin, mg NE	6.4	40
		Biotin, mcg	24	80
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2	40
		Sodium, mg	220	10
		Potassium, mg	40	0
		Calcium, mg	150	10
		Phosphorus, mg	170	15
		Zinc, mg	3.3	30
		Iron, mg	2	10
		Selenium, mcg	17	30
		Chromium, mcg	28	80

Ensure® High Protein Bar Ingredients

Vanilla Cupcake

Soy Protein Nuggets (Soy Protein Isolate, Tapioca Starch, Salt), Yogurt Flavored Coating (Lactitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Polydextrose, Nonfat Yogurt Powder [Cultured Nonfat Milk], Calcium Caseinate, Titanium Dioxide, Soy Lecithin, Lactic Acid Powder [Modified Corn Starch, Lactic Acid], Monoglycerides, Acesulfame Potassium, Vanilla Extract), Maltitol Syrup, Marshmallow (Maltitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Egg Whites, Glycerin, Titanium Dioxide, Soy Lecithin, Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavors), Soy Protein Isolate, Glycerin, Corn Maltodextrin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Palm Oil, Gum Arabic, Isomaltooligosaccharide (from Tapioca), Sprinkles (Sugar, Corn Starch, Palm Oil and Palm Kernel Oil, Sunflower Lecithin, Confectioner's Glaze, Carnauba Wax Colored with Curcumin, Turmeric, Annatto, Beet Juice, Vegetable Juices, Beta-Carotene, Dextrin, Maltodextrin, Sodium Bicarbonate), Less than 2% of: Vitamin & Mineral Blend (Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Oxide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, Ferrous Fumarate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Mononitrate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Selenite, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin B12), Natural Flavors, Sucralose, Salt

Contains egg, milk and soy ingredients.
Manufactured in a facility that processes peanuts, tree nuts and wheat.

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake



Usage

ENSURE® HIGH PROTEIN is high in protein and low in fat to support muscle health.

- For oral use.
- For supplemental nutrition.
- Use as part of a healthy diet.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Excellent source of protein (16 g/8 fl oz).
- 27 essential vitamins & minerals.
- Low fat (2 g/8 fl oz).
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability (See page 248 for retail list numbers.)

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Vanilla	64136	70074-0641-37
Milk Chocolate	64134	70074-0641-35
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	64898	70074-0648-96
Milk Chocolate	64895	70074-0648-94

ENSURE® HIGH PROTEIN THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION SHAKE

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.67	Protein, g	16	32
Protein, % Cal	41	Total Fat, g	2	3
Carbohydrate, % Cal	48	Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Fat, % Cal	11	Polysaturated Fat, g	0.5	
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	3:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	1	
Contains Fiber	Yes	Trans Fat, g	0	
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	63:1	Cholesterol, mg	20	7
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	37:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	19	7
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	280	Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<3
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	502	Total Sugars, g	4	
		Added Sugars, g	4	7
		Water, g (mL)	210 (206 Choc.)	
		Calories	160	
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	230	25
		Vitamin D, mcg	8	40
		Vitamin E, mg	8	50
		Vitamin K, mcg	24	20
		Vitamin C, mg	45	50
		Folate, mcg DFE	160	40
		Folic Acid, mcg	96	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.48	40
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.52	40
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.68	40
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.96	40
		Niacin, mg NE	9.6	60
		Choline, mg	140	25
		Biotin, mcg	12	40
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2	40
		Sodium, mg	210	9
		Sodium, mEq	9	
		Potassium, mg	470	10
		Potassium, mEq	12	
		Chloride, mg	230	10
		Chloride, mEq	6.5	
		Calcium, mg	520	40
		Calcium, mEq	26	
		Phosphorus, mg	310	25
		Phosphorus, mmol	8.1	
		Magnesium, mg	84	20
		Magnesium, mEq	7	
		Iodine, mcg	38	25
		Manganese, mg	0.58	25
		Copper, mg	0.23	25
		Zinc, mg	3.3	30
		Iron, mg	4.5	25
		Selenium, mcg	14	25
		Chromium, mcg	9	25
		Molybdenum, mcg	11	25

Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Potassium Chloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Gellan Gum, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

HCPSC Code B4150

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake

Targeted Nutrition

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

ENSURE LIGHT has smart nutrition in 70-80 calories to help you balance your diet.

- For oral use.
- Use as part of a healthy diet.

Features

- 60% fewer calories than Ensure Original (70-80 vs 220 Cal/8 fl oz).
- Good source of 22 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Excellent source of protein (12 g/8 fl oz).
- 0 g sugar.
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Notice: Use this product as a food supplement only. Do not use for weight reduction.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.
- Not for sole-source nutrition.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Vanilla	64123	70074-0641-24
Milk Chocolate	64121	70074-0641-22

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.3	Protein, g	12	24
Protein, % Cal	68	Total Fat, g	2	3
Carbohydrate, % Cal	6	Saturated Fat, g	0.5 (1 Choc.)	3
Fat, % Cal	26	Trans Fat, g	0	
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	3.42:1	Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Contains Fiber	No	Total Carbohydrate, g	2 (3 Choc.)	1
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	36.9:1	Dietary Fiber, g	0 (1 Choc.)	0
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	11.6:1	Total Sugars, g	0	0
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	146	Added Sugars, g	0	0
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	386	Calories	70 (80 Choc.)	
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	225	25
		Vitamin D, mcg	1.5	8
		Vitamin E, mg	3.8	25
		Vitamin K, mcg	18	15
		Vitamin C, mg	18	20
		Folate, mcg DFE	280	70
		Folic Acid, mcg	160	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.3	25
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	25
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	20
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.96	40
		Niacin, mg NE	6.4	40
		Biotin, mcg	45	150
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2 (1.5 Choc.)	40
		Sodium, mg	230 (210 Choc.)	10
		Sodium, mEq	10 (9.1 Choc.)	
		Potassium, mg	290 (390 Choc.)	6
		Potassium, mEq	7.4 (10 Choc.)	
		Calcium, mg	200	15
		Calcium, mEq	10	
		Phosphorus, mg	188	15
		Phosphorus, mEq	12.1	

Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake Ingredients

Vanilla
 Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Zinc Gluconate, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Gluconate, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gum, Salt, Acesulfame Potassium, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Carrageenan, Gellan Gum, Sucralose
Contains milk and soy ingredients.

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Ensure® Max Protein

Nutrition Shake

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

ENSURE MAX PROTEIN is a high-protein, low-fat nutrition shake with 1 g of sugar for people who need extra protein.

Features

- Excellent source of protein (30 g/11 fl oz).
- Milk Chocolate with Caffeine and Café Mocha include 100 mg of caffeine (as much as a cup of coffee).
- Halal (excluding Mixed Berry).
- Gluten-free, Kosher, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- For oral use only.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 11.0-fl oz (330.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 12/case		
French Vanilla	67165	70074-0671-66
Milk Chocolate	66899	70074-0668-97
Creamy Strawberry (C.S.)	68169	70074-0681-70
Milk Chocolate with Caffeine	68166	70074-0681-67
Café Mocha	66893	70074-0668-91
Mixed Berry (M.B.)	67281	70074-0672-82

Technical Data		Nutrition Information					
Milk Chocolate		Milk Chocolate	11 fl oz	%DV*	Milk Chocolate	11 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.45	Protein, g	30	60	Potassium, mEq	10.8 (12.1 Van., M.B., C.S.)	
Protein, % Cal	80	Total Fat, g	1.5	2	Chloride, mg	230	10
Carbohydrate, % Cal	11	Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3	Chloride, mEq	6.41	
Fat, % Cal	9	Trans Fat, g	0		Calcium, mg	650	50
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	0	Cholesterol, mg	20	7	Calcium, mEq	32.5	
MCT:LCT Ratio	0	Total Carbohydrate, g	6	2	Phosphorus, mg	500	40
Contains Fiber	Yes	Dietary Fiber, g	2	7	Phosphorus, mmol	16.1	
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	319:1	Total Sugars, g	1		Magnesium, mg	105	25
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	6.4:1	Added Sugars, g	0	0	Magnesium, mEq	8.64	
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	171 (172)	L-Carnitine, mg	0		Iodine, mcg	38	25
Mocha, Van., M.B., C.S.)		Taurine, mg	0		Manganese, mg	0.58	25
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	602 (622)	Water, g (mL)	300		Copper, mg	0.23	25
Mocha, Van., M.B., C.S.)		Calories	150		Zinc, mg	2.8	25
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	270	30	Iron, mg	4.5	25
		Vitamin D, mcg	14	70	Selenium, mcg	14	25
		Vitamin E, mg	3.8	25	Chromium, mcg	9	25
		Vitamin K, mcg	30	25	Molybdenum, mcg	11	25
		Vitamin C, mg	45	50			
		Folate, mcg DFE	100	25			
		Folic Acid, mcg	60				
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.3	25			
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	25			
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.43	25			
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.6	25			
		Niacin, mg NE	8	50			
		Choline, mg	80	15			
		Biotin, mcg	8	25			
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	25			
		M-Inositol, mg	0				
		Sodium, mg	240 (140 Van., M.B.; 150 C.S.)	10			
		Sodium, mEq	10.4 (6.1 Van., M.B.; 6.5 C.S.)				
		Potassium, mg	420 (470 Van., M.B., C.S.)	10			

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Ensure® Max Protein

Ingredients

Milk Chocolate

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Calcium Caseinate, Cocoa Powder (Processed with Alkali), Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Inulin, Soluble Corn Fiber, Sunflower Oil, Salt, Cellulose Gel, Acesulfame Potassium, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Sucralose

Contains milk ingredients.

HCPSC Code A9270

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Ensure® Original Powder

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

ENSURE ORIGINAL POWDER is a source of complete, balanced nutrition for supplemental use with or between meals. It may benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, are experiencing involuntary weight loss, or on modified diets.

- For oral use.
- For interim sole-source nutrition.

Features

- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Good source of 25 vitamins and minerals.
- Good source of protein.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor _____ List No. _____ NDC Format Code _____

— **14.0-oz (397.0-g) Can; 6/case**

Vanilla 00750 70074-0607-50

ENSURE® ORIGINAL POWDER

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	57 g powder	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.07	Protein, g	9	18
Protein, % Cal	14	Total Fat, g	9	12
Carbohydrate, % Cal	54	Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Fat, % Cal	32	Trans Fat, g	0	
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	56:1	Cholesterol, mg	<5	<2
MCT:LCT	0	Total Carbohydrate, g	34	12
Contains Fiber	No	Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	177:1	Total Sugars, g	13	25
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	151:1	Added Sugars, g	13	26
		Calories	250	
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	230	25
		Vitamin D, mcg	6	30
		Vitamin E, mg	3	20
		Vitamin K, mcg	12	10
		Vitamin C, mg	36	40
		Folate, mcg DFE	160	40
		Folic Acid, mcg	100	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.36	30
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.46	35
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.51	30
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.44	60
		Niacin, mg NE	4.8	30
		Choline, mg	82.5	15
		Biotin, mcg	75	250
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.5	50
		Sodium, mg	190	8
		Sodium, mEq	8.3	
		Potassium, mg	350	8
		Potassium, mEq	9	
		Chloride, mg	230	10
		Chloride, mEq	6.5	
		Calcium, mg	150	10
		Calcium, mEq	3.75	
		Iron, mg	2.7	15
		Selenium, mcg	11	20
		Chromium, mcg	18	50
		Molybdenum, mcg	18	40

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Ensure® Original Powder Ingredients

Vanilla

Corn Syrup, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Corn Oil, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Artificial Flavor, Less than 1% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, di-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Ferrous Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Soy Lecithin

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPCS Code B4150

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Ensure® Original Pudding

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®



Usage

ENSURE ORIGINAL PUDDING is a nutritious alternative to other snacks or desserts. It provides a source of complete, balanced nutrition in a delicious easy-to-eat form. It is appropriate for those who are malnourished, at nutritional risk, experiencing involuntary weight loss, or are on a fluid-restricted or volume-limited diet.

- For patients on consistency-modified diets (eg, soft, puréed, or full liquid).
- For patients with dysphagia.
- For oral use.

Features

- Good source of fiber (3 g NutraFlora® scFOS®/4 oz) to help maintain regularity.
- Good source of 21 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- Good source (160 mg/4 oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 10% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- Convenient—needs no refrigeration.

- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 4.0-oz (113.0-g) Cup; 48/case		
Vanilla	54844.....	70074-0548-45
Milk Chocolate	54846.....	70074-0548-47

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

ENSURE® ORIGINAL PUDDING

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	4 oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	170 Cal/4 oz	Protein, g	4	8
Protein, % Cal	10	Total Fat, g	5	6
Carbohydrate, % Cal	65	Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Fat, % Cal	25	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	7.8:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	1	
MCT:LCT	0	Trans Fat, g	0	
Contains Fiber	Yes	Cholesterol, mg	5	2
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	271:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	30	11
	(269:1 Choc.)	Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
		scFOS®, g	3	
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	246:1	Total Sugars, g	15	
	(244:1 Choc.)	Added Sugars, g	15 (18 Choc.)	30
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	1242	Calories	170	
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	236	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	135	15
	(267 Choc.)	Vitamin D, mcg	1	6
		Vitamin E, mg	3.8	25
		Vitamin K, mcg	12	10
		Vitamin C, mg	9	10
		Folate, mcg DFE	100	25
		Folic Acid, mcg	60	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.24 (0.18 Choc.)	20
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.26	20
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	20
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.6	25
		Niacin, mg NE	2.4 (3.2 Choc.)	15
		Biotin, mcg	45	150
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.5 (1.8 Choc.)	30
		Sodium, mg	85 (120 Choc.)	4
		Sodium, mEq	3.7 (5.2 Choc.)	
		Potassium, mg	110 (200 Choc.)	2
		Potassium, mEq	2.8 (5.1 Choc.)	
		Calcium, mg	100	8

Ensure® Original Pudding Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Modified Corn Starch, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Vitamins & Minerals (Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Ferric Phosphate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sodium Stearoyl Lactylate, Salt, Turmeric Color

Contains milk ingredients.

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Ensure® Original Shake

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

ENSURE ORIGINAL can benefit patients who are malnourished, at risk of malnutrition, or experiencing involuntary weight loss.

- For oral use.
- For interim sole-source nutrition.

Features

- Good source of protein (9 g/8 fl oz).
- Good source of 27 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Excellent source (320 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 20% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- Excellent source of vitamin D to support bone health.
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Vanilla	57243	70074-0407-11
Milk Chocolate	57231	70074-0407-01
Strawberry	57234	70074-0407-05
Dark Chocolate	53806	70074-0538-07
Coffee Latte	57237	70074-0560-16
Butter Pecan	57240	70074-0517-85
Banana Nut	66910	70074-0669-11

Technical Data		Nutrition Information					
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	%DV*	Vanilla	8 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.93	Protein, g	9	18	Potassium, mEq	12.1	
Protein, % Cal	17	Total Fat, g	6	8	Chloride, mg	230	10
Carbohydrate, % Cal	58	Saturated Fat, g	1	5	Chloride, mEq	6.5	
Fat, % Cal	25	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2		Calcium, mg	330	25
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	4.5:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	3		Calcium, mEq	16.5	
MCT:LCT	0	Trans Fat, g	0		Phosphorus, mg	250	20
Contains Fiber	Yes	Cholesterol, mg	<5	<2	Magnesium, mg	84	20
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	155:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	32 (33 Choc.)	12	Magnesium, mEq	6.9	
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	129:1	Dietary Fiber, g	<1 (1 Choc.; 2 Dk Choc.)	<3	Iodine, mcg	38	25
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	430;	Total Sugars, g	10		Manganese, mg	0.58 (0.69 Dk Choc.)	25
	460 (Choc.)	Added Sugars, g	9	18	Copper, mg	0.23†	25
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	333	Water, g (mL)	202		Zinc, mg	3.3	30
		Calories	220		Iron, mg	4.5	25
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	225	25	Selenium, mcg	13.8 (16.5 Dk Choc.)	25
		Beta-Carotene, mg	0		Chromium, mcg	8.75 (17.5 Dk Choc.)	25
		Vitamin D, mcg	8	40	Molybdenum, mcg	15.8	35
		Vitamin E, mg	7.5	50			
		Vitamin K, mcg	24	20			
		Vitamin C, mg	72	80			
		Folate, mcg DFE	100	25			
		Folic Acid, mcg	60				
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.30	25			
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.39	30			
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.51	30			
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.60 (0.48 Dk Choc.)	25			
		Niacin, mg NE	5.6	35			
		Choline, mg	137.5	25			
		Biotin, mcg	7.5	25			
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.5	30			
		Sodium, mg	210	9			
		Sodium, mEq	9.1				
		Potassium, mg	470	10			

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

† (0.32 Choc., 0.45 Dk Choc.)

Ensure® Original Shake

Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Soy Protein Isolate, Nonfat Milk, Less than 0.5% of: VITAMINS & MINERALS (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Magnesium Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavors, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Carrageenan, Sucralose

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4150

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete Therapeutic Nutrition



Usage

ENSURE ORIGINAL THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.

- For oral use only.
- For interim sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- Good source of protein (9 g/8 fl oz).
- 27 Vitamins and minerals.
- Excellent source (320 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 20% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- 25% DV of Vitamin D to support bone health.

- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Vanilla	58297	70074-0582-98
Milk Chocolate	58293	70074-0582-94
Strawberry	58295	70074-0582-96
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	64931	70074-0649-30
Milk Chocolate	64937	70074-0649-36
Strawberry	64933	70074-0649-32
Butter Pecan	64935	70074-0649-34

ENSURE® ORIGINAL THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION SHAKE

Technical Data		Nutrition Information			
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L	Vanilla
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.05	Protein, g	9	38	Potassium, mEq
Protein, % Cal	14	Total Fat, g	6	25	Chloride, mg
Carbohydrate, % Cal	64	Saturated Fat, g	1	4	Chloride, mEq
Fat, % Cal	22	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	8	Calcium, mg
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	4.07:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	3	13	Calcium, mEq
MCT:LCT	0	Trans Fat, g	0	0	Phosphorus, mg
Contains Fiber	Yes	Cholesterol, mg	<5	<21	Phosphorus, mEq
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	176:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	41 (42 Choc.)	173 (177 Choc.)	Phosphorus, mmol
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	151:1	Dietary Fiber, g	3	13	Magnesium, mg
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	650	scFOS®, g	3	13	Magnesium, mEq
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	333	Total Sugars, g	23 (22 Choc.)	97 (93 Choc.)	Iodine, mcg
		Added Sugars, g	22 (21 Choc.)	93 (89 Choc.)	Manganese, mg
		Water, g (mL)	196	827	Copper, mg
		Calories	250	1055	Zinc, mg
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	225	949	Iron, mg
		Vitamin D, mcg	5	21	Selenium, mcg
		Vitamin E, mg	8	34	Chromium, mcg
		Vitamin K, mcg	24	101	Molybdenum, mcg
		Vitamin C, mg	45	190	
		Folate, mcg DFE	100	422	
		Folic Acid, mcg	60	253	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.3	1.3	
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	1.4	
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.43	1.8	
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.6	2.5	
		Niacin, mg	5.6	23.6	
		Choline, mg	138	580	
		Biotin, mcg	7.5	31.6	
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.25	5.3	
		Sodium, mg	210	886	
		Sodium, mEq	9	39	
		Potassium, mg	470	1980	

Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Nonfat Milk, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Ferrus Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Carrageenan

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4150

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Nutrition Shake

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

ENSURE PLANT-BASED PROTEIN is a good source of protein to support muscle health and a good source of fiber to support digestive health.

- ENSURE PLANT-BASED PROTEIN is vegetarian and vegan friendly, non-GMO ingredients, dairy-free, soy-free, and contains no artificial colors, flavors, or sweeteners.
- The protein is 100% plant-based, sourced from fava beans and peas.
- Ideal for patients who prefer a plant-based protein nutritional shake.

Features

- 20 g plant-based protein, 180 Calories, 5 g fiber.
- 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Available in vanilla and chocolate.
- Lactose-Free (Dairy-Free).
- Gluten-free, Kosher.
- Halal (Vanilla only).
- For oral use only.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 11.0-fl oz (330.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 12/case		
Vanilla	67450	70074-0674-51
Chocolate	67453	70074-0674-55

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	11 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.55	Protein, g	20	24
Protein, % Cal	44	Total Fat, g	6	8
Carbohydrate, % Cal	26	Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Fat, % Cal	30	Polysaturated Fat, g	1.5	
Contains Fiber	Yes	Monounsaturated Fat, g	3.5	
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	56:1	Trans Fat, g	0	
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	31:1	Cholesterol, mg	0	0
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	228	Total Carbohydrate, g	13 (14 Choc.)	5
(248 Choc.)		Dietary Fiber, g	5	18
		Sugars, g	7	
		Added Sugars, g	7	14
		Water, g (mL)	296 (292 Choc.)	
		Calories	180	
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	225	25
		Vitamin D, mcg	10	50
		Vitamin E, mg	3.75	25
		Vitamin K, mcg	36	30
		Vitamin C, mg	45	50
		Folate, mcg DFE	100	25
		Folic Acid, mcg	60	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.48	40
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	25
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.43	25
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.6	25
		Niacin, mg NE	4	25
		Choline, mg	138	25
		Biotin, mcg	7.5	25
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.25	25
		Sodium, mg	300	13
		Sodium, mEq	13.0	
		Potassium, mg	470 (700 Choc.)	10
		Potassium, mEq	12 (17.9 Choc.)	

Ensure® Plant-Based Protein Ingredients

Vanilla
 Water, Fava Bean Protein Isolate, Organic Sugar, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Chicory Root Fiber, Pea Protein Concentrate, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3 [Plant-Based], Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Cellulose Gel, Natural Flavor, Oat Fiber, Sunflower Lecithin, Cellulose Gum, Stevia Leaf Extract, Monk Fruit Extract

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

ENSURE PLUS provides concentrated calories and protein to help patients gain or maintain healthy weight. It can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.

- For oral use.
- For interim sole-source nutrition.
- To help gain or maintain a healthy weight.

Features

- 50% more calories than Ensure Original (350 vs 220 Cal/8 fl oz).
- 75% more protein than Ensure Original (16 vs 9 g/8 fl oz).
- Excellent source of vitamin D and calcium to support bone health.
- Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and an excellent source of protein (16 g/8 fl oz).
- Excellent source (650 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 40% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- 27 Vitamins and minerals.

- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 16/case		
Milk Chocolate	66544	
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Vanilla	57263	70074-0407-07
Milk Chocolate (M.C.)	57266	70074-0407-02
Strawberry	57269	70074-0407-18
Butter Pecan	57272	70074-0517-87
Dark Chocolate (D.C.)	53809	70074-0538-10

ENSURE® PLUS NUTRITION SHAKE

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.5	Protein, g	16	32
Protein, % Cal	18	Total Fat, g	11	14
Carbohydrate, % Cal	54	Saturated Fat, g	1 (1.5 MC. & DC.)	5
Fat, % Cal	28	Polysaturated Fat, g	4	
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	4.5:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	5	
MCT:LCT	0	Trans Fat, g	0	
Contains Fiber	No (Yes, M. Choc. & Dk. Choc.)	Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	138:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	47 (48 MC.)	17
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	113:1	Dietary Fiber, g	0 (1 MC. & DC.)	0
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	658;	Total Sugars, g	20 (22 MC. & 19 DC.)	
	670 (Choc.);	Added Sugars, g	19 (21 MC. & 18 DC.)	
	695 (Dk. Choc.)	Water, g (mL)	202	39
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	501.5	Calories	350	
	(505.2 Dk. Choc.)	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	225	
		Beta-Carotene, mg	0	25
		Vitamin D, mcg	8	40
		Vitamin E, mg	7.5	50
		Vitamin K, mcg	24	20
		Vitamin C, mg	45	50
		Folate, mcg DFE	100	25
		Folic Acid, mcg	60	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.3	25
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.39	30
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.5	30
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.60	25
		Niacin, mg NE	7.2	45
		Choline, mg	140	25
		Biotin, mcg	8	25
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.5	30
		M-Inositol, mg	0	
		Sodium, mg	210 (230 D.C.)	9
		Sodium, mEq	9.1 (10.0 D.C.)	
		Potassium, mg	470	10
		Potassium, mEq	12.1	
		Chloride, mg	230	10
		Chloride, mEq	6.5	
		Calcium, mg	330	25
		Calcium, mEq	16.5	
		Phosphorus, mg	250	20
		Magnesium, mg	85	20
		Magnesium, mEq	6.9	
		Iodine, mcg	37.5	25
		Manganese, mg	0.6†	25
		Copper, mg	0.27†	30
		Zinc, mg	4.4	40
		Iron, mg	4.5	25
		Selenium, mcg	17	30
		Chromium, mcg	8.8 (17.5 D.C.)	25
		Molybdenum, mcg	20 (23 D.C.)	45

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

† (0.7 MC. & 0.8 DC.)
† (0.36 MC. & 0.45 DC.)

Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake Ingredients

Vanilla
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Soy Protein Isolate, Less than 0.5% of: VITAMINS & MINERALS (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Nonfat Milk, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Cellulose Gum, Salt, Carrageenan

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4152

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition

Complete, balanced nutrition
to help gain or maintain
a healthy weight



Usage

ENSURE PLUS provides concentrated calories and protein to help patients gain or maintain healthy weight. It can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.

- For oral use.
- For interim sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- 27 Vitamins and minerals.
- 40% more calories than Ensure Original Therapeutic Nutrition (350 vs 250 Cal/8 fl oz).
- 40% DV of vitamin D in 8 fl oz to support bone health.
- Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and an excellent source of protein (13 g/8 fl oz).

- Excellent source (650 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 40% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- Good source of fiber (3 g NutraFlora® scFOS®*/8 fl oz) to help maintain regularity.
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 32.0-fl oz (946.0-mL) Bottle; 6/case		
Vanilla	58251	70074-0582-52
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Vanilla	58303	70074-0583-04
Milk Chocolate	58299	70074-0583-00
Strawberry	58301	70074-0583-02
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	64905	70074-0649-04
Milk Chocolate	64911	70074-0649-10
Strawberry	64907	70074-0649-06
Butter Pecan	64909	70074-0649-08

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.5	Protein, g	13	52
Protein, % Cal	15	Total Fat, g	11	44
Carbohydrate, % Cal	57	Saturated Fat, g	1 (1.5 Choc.)	4
Fat, % Cal	28	Polysaturated Fat, g	4	16
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	4.5:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	5	20
MCT:LCT	0	Trans Fat, g	0	0
Contains Fiber	Yes	Cholesterol, mg	10	40
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	170:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	51 (52 Choc.)	204
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	145:1	Dietary Fiber, g	3	12
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	700	scFOS®, g	3	12
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	431	Total Sugars, g	20 (22 Choc.)	80
		Added Sugars, g	19 (21 Choc.)	76
		Water, g (mL)	180	720
		Calories	350	1400
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	230	918
		Beta-Carotene, mg	0	
		Vitamin D, mcg	8	32
		Vitamin E, mg	7.5	30
		Vitamin K, mcg	24	96
		Vitamin C, mg	45	180
		Folate, mcg DFE	100	400
		Folic Acid, mcg	60	240
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.3	1.2
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	1.3
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.43	1.7
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.43	1.7
		Niacin, mg NE	7.2 (6.4 Choc.)	30
		Choline, mg	140	560
		Biotin, mcg	8	32
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	5.2
		Sodium, mg	220	880
		Sodium, mEq	9.6	38

Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Ingredients

Vanilla
 Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Phosphate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Nonfat Milk, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Salt

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPCS Code B4152

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Ensure® Pre-Surgery

Clear Carbohydrate Drink



Usage

ENSURE PRE-SURGERY is a clear carbohydrate beverage specially designed to improve general well-being* both before and after surgery.

- Designed to be consumed up to 2 hours before anesthesia/surgery.
- For oral use.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- From the makers of the #1 Doctor-recommended brand, Ensure®.
- Has a recommended dose of carbohydrates (50 g per serving), as indicated by the American Society for Enhanced Recovery (ASER) guidelines (45 g per serving),^{1,†} compared to the leading sport drinks[‡], which contain an average of 18 g per serving.[†]
- Ensure Pre-Surgery meets the guidelines for preoperative fasting as stated by the European Society for Clinical Nutrition and Metabolism (ESPEN) Guidelines: Clinical Nutrition in Surgery^{2,§}

- Ensure Pre-Surgery meets the guidelines for preoperative fasting as stated by the American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA) Practice Guidelines for Preoperative Fasting^{3,||}
- A good source of the antioxidants zinc and selenium.
- Fat-free.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for individuals with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 10.0-fl oz (296.0-mL) Bottle; 12/case		
Strawberry.....	65044.....	70074-0650-44
— 10.0-fl oz (296.0-mL) Bottle; 16/case		
Strawberry.....	66437.....	70074-0650-40

* Thirst, hunger, and anxiety before surgery and nausea and vomiting after surgery.

† Ensure Pre-Surgery has not been reviewed or endorsed by American Society for Enhanced Recovery (ASER) and Perioperative Quality Initiative (POQI).

‡ The leading regular sport drinks per Nielsen (Grocery)

§ Ensure Pre-Surgery has not been reviewed or endorsed by European Society for Clinical Nutrition and Metabolism (ESPEN).

|| American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA) is a registered trademark of the American Society of Anesthesiologists. Ensure Pre-Surgery has not been reviewed or endorsed by ASA.

1 Wischmeyer PE, et al. *Anesth Analg*. 2018;126(6):1883-1895.

2 Weimann A, et al. *Clin Nutr*. 2017;36(3):623-650.

3 American Society of Anesthesiologists. *Anesthesiology*. 2017;126(3):376-393.

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Fructose, Less than 0.5% of: Natural Flavor, Sodium Citrate, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Sulfate, Sodium Selenate

51

Ensure® Rapid Hydration

Electrolyte Powder



AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

ENSURE RAPID HYDRATION is formulated to help relieve occasional dehydration due to: inadequate fluid intake, vomiting & diarrhea, heat exposure, and travel.

Features

- Electrolytes help the cells of your body maintain proper hydration.
- Prebiotics to support digestive health.
- Kosher, Halal.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 0.6-oz (17.0-g) Packet; 36/case		
Berry Freeze	67475	70074-0674-76
Strawberry Chill	67472	70074-0674-73

Anhydrous Dextrose, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Citric Acid, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, Blue 1

Ensure® Surgery

Immunonutrition Shake



Usage

ENSURE SURGERY is specially designed to support immune health and recovery from surgery.

- For oral use.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- From the makers of the #1 Doctor recommended brand, Ensure®.
- Contains 1.1 g EPA & DHA (omega-3 fatty acids from fish oil) and 4.2 g arginine per 8 fl oz to support immune health and surgical recovery.
- High in protein (18 g / serving, 21% of kcals) to support protein synthesis, tissue repair, and wound healing.^{1,2}
- Designed to support your distinct nutritional needs before and after surgery with a specialized blend of immune-modulating ingredients.
- Contains an excellent source of vitamin D.
- Contains the antioxidants zinc, selenium, and vitamins C & E.
- No artificial sweeteners.
- Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.
- Not for use when immune suppression is desired.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 15/case		
Vanilla	66436	70074-0650-46
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	65047	70074-0650-46

1 Demling RH. *Eplasty*. 2009;9:65-94.

2 Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2009;22(2):177-183.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.4	Protein, g	18
Protein, % Cal	22	Total Fat, g	9
Carbohydrate, % Cal	54	Saturated Fat, g	3
Fat, % Cal	24	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	0.4:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	2.5
MCT:LCT	30:70	Trans Fat, g	0
Contains Fiber	Yes	Cholesterol, mg	15
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	95:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	45
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	74:1	Dietary Fiber, g	2
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	750	scFOS®, g	2
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	545	Total Sugars, g	19
		Added Sugars, g	19
		Water, g (mL)	185
		Calories	330
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	450†
		Beta-Carotene, mcg	500
		Vitamin D, mcg	5
		Vitamin E, mg	8
		Vitamin K, mcg	24
		Vitamin C, mg	23
		Folate, mcg DFE	142
		Folic Acid, mcg	85
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.48
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.65
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.68
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.72
		Niacin, mg NE	6.4
		Choline, mg	82.5
		Biotin, mcg	11
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.7
		Sodium, mg	210
		Sodium, mEq	9.1

* Includes 2.6 g MCT.

† Includes vitamin A activity from 500 mcg beta-carotene.

Ensure® Surgery

Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Corn Syrup, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, L-Arginine, Fish Oil (Contains One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna), Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Gum Arabic, Citric Acid, Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Phosphate, Rosemary Extract, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, Potassium Chloride, Salt, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Gellan Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Ferric Phosphate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPCS Code A9270

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Glucerna® 1.0 Cal

Specialized Nutrition With Fiber
for Abnormal Glucose Tolerance



Usage

GLUCERNA 1.0 CAL is a reduced-carbohydrate, fiber- and fat-containing formula designed to blunt blood-glucose response in patients with abnormal glucose tolerance.^{1,2,3} It provides 34.3% of total calories as carbohydrate. This helps minimize glycemic response. The formulation includes soy fiber to help maintain normal bowel function.

- Specialized nutrition for enhanced glycemic control compared to a standard formula.
- For patients with type 1 or type 2 diabetes or abnormal glucose response.
- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 8-fl-oz containers with vanilla flavor can be used orally as well as for tube feeding.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Within the American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and limiting saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.^{4,5}
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Unflavored	62671	70074-0626-72
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	64913	70074-0649-12

1 Peters AL, et al. *Am J Med*. 1989;87:178-182.

2 Peters AL, Davidson MB. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr*. 1992;16:69-74.

3 McCargar LJ, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 1998;188:81-89.

4 Eckel R, et al. *Circulation*. 2014;129:S76-S79.

5 American Diabetes Association. *Diabetes Care*. 2021;44(Suppl.1):S53-S72.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		1L		
		Vanilla	8 fl oz (for 1L RTH formula)	Vanilla
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0	Protein, g	9.9	41.8
Protein, % Cal	16.7	Total Fat, g	12.9	54.4
Carbohydrate, % Cal	34.3	Saturated Fat, g	1.1	4.7
Fat, % Cal	49.0	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.2	9.4
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	11:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	9.2	38.9
Contains Fiber	Yes	Total Carbohydrate, g	22.8	95.6
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	150:1	Dietary Fiber, g	3.4	14.4
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	125:1	scFOS [®] , g	0	0
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	355	Total Sugars, g	5.0	21
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	351	Added Sugars, g	5.0	21
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	L-Carnitine, mg	34	145
Carb Choices per 8 fl oz	1-1/2	Taurine, mg	25	110
Exchanges per 8 fl oz	1-1/2	Water, g (mL)	202	853
		Calories	237	1000
	Starch,	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	450	1890
	1 Lean	Beta-Carotene, mcg	500	2100
	Meat, 2	Vitamin D, mcg	1.7	7.1
	Fat	Vitamin E, mg	5.1	22
		Vitamin K, mcg	14	57
		Vitamin C, mg	50	215
		Folate, mcg DFE	167	708
		Folic Acid, mcg	100	425
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.38	1.6
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.43	1.8
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.5	2.2
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.5	6.4
		Niacin, mg NE	6.8	29
		Choline, mg	83.7	356
		Biotin, mcg	75	320
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.5	11
		Inositol, mg	200	850
		Sodium, mg	220	930

Glucerna® 1.0 Cal
Ingredients
Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Fiber, Fructose, Calcium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Less than 0.5% of: Soy Lecithin, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Potassium Citrate, Inositol, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4154

www.AbbottNutrition.com

57

Glucerna® 1.2 Cal

Specialized Nutrition for
Enhanced Glycemic Control



Usage

GLUCERNA 1.2 CAL is a calorically dense formula that has CarbSteady®, including low-glycemic carbohydrates clinically shown to help minimize blood glucose response compared to a standard formula.¹

- Specialized nutrition for enhanced glycemic control compared to a standard formula.
- For patients with type 1 or type 2 diabetes or abnormal glucose response.
- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- 20% of calories from protein to help promote anabolism and support wound healing.
- Within the American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and limiting saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.^{2,3}
- Provides an excellent source of plant-based omega-3 fatty acids (3 g ALA/1500 Cal) to support cardiovascular health.

- At 1.2 Cal/mL, patient needs can be met with less volume.
- Chromium picolinate, a more bioavailable form of chromium.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
1 L Ready to Hang	62677	70074-0626-78
— 50.7-fl oz (1.5-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 6/case		
1.5 L Ready to Hang	62675	70074-0626-76
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	64918	70074-0649-16

1 Alish C, et al. *Diabetes Technol Ther.* 2010;12:419-425.

2 Eckel R, et al. *Circulation.* 2014;129:S76-S99.

3 American Diabetes Association. *Diabetes Care.* 2021;44(Suppl.1):S53-S72.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information			
Vanilla Carton		Vanilla Carton	8 fl oz	1 L *	1.5 L†
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.2	Protein, g	14.2	60	90
Protein, % Cal	20	Total Fat, g	14.2	60	90
Carbohydrate, % Cal	35	Saturated Fat, g	1.2	5.1	7.6
Fat, % Cal	45	Polysaturated Fat, g	3.1	13.2	19.8
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	4.39:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	9.7	41.1	61.7
Contains Fiber	Yes	Total Carbohydrate, g	27.1	114.5	171.8
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	127:1	Dietary Fiber, g	3.8	16.1	24.1
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	101:1	scFOS®, g	2.4	10	15
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	720	Soluble Fiber, g	2.9	12.2	18.2
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	479	Total Sugars, g	13	55	82
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Added Sugars, g	13	55	82
Carb Choices per 8 fl oz	2	L-Carnitine, mg	42	175	265
Exchanges per 8 fl oz	2 Starch, 2 Medium-Fat Meat OR 2 Starch, 1 Medium-Fat Meat, 1 Fat	Taurine, mg	32	135	200
		Water, g (mL)	192	805	1210
		Calories	285	1200	1800
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	551	2318	3480
		Beta-Carotene, mcg	630	2700	4000
		Vitamin D, mcg	2	8.6	12.8
		Vitamin E, mg	5.3	22	33
		Vitamin K, mcg	24	100	150
		Vitamin C, mg	62	260	390
		Folate, mcg DFE	127	533	800
		Folic Acid, mcg	76	320	480
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.29	1.2	1.8
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	1.4	2.1
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.38	1.6	2.4
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2	4.8	7.2
		Niacin, mg NE	6	25	38
		Choline, mg	88	371	557
		Biotin, mcg	57	240	360
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.9	8	12
		Inositol, mg	200	845	1270
Vanilla Carton		Vanilla Carton	8 fl oz	1 L *	1.5 L†
		Sodium, mg	265	1110	1670
		Sodium, mEq	11.5	48.3	72.6
		Potassium, mg	480	2020	3030
		Potassium, mEq	12.3	51.8	77.7
		Chloride, mg	305	1280	1920
		Chloride, mEq	8.6	36.16	54.9
		Calcium, mg	190	800	1200
		Calcium, mEq	9.5	40	60
		Phosphorus, mg	190	800	1200
		Phosphorus, mmol	6.1	25.80	38.7
		Magnesium, mg	76	320	480
		Magnesium, mEq	6.3	26.3	39.5
		Iodine, mcg	29	120	180
		Manganese, mg	0.38	1.6	2.4
		Copper, mg	0.38	1.6	2.4
		Zinc, mg	2.9	12	18
		Iron, mg	3.5	15	22
		Selenium, mcg	14	56	84
		Chromium, mcg	38	160	240
		Molybdenum, mcg	19	76	115

Glucerna® 1.2 Cal

Ingredients

Vanilla Carton

Water, Sodium Caseinate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Canola Oil, Isomaltulose, Fructose, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Sucromalt, Glycerin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Less than 0.5% of: Soluble Corn Fiber, Oat Fiber, Soy Lecithin, Soy Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Potassium Chloride, Inositol, Calcium Carbonate, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Salt, Potassium Hydroxide, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Carrageenan, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Riboflavin, Chromium Picolinate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

* (For 1L RTH formula)

† (For 1.5L RTH formula)

HCPCS Code B4154

www.AbbottNutrition.com

59

Glucerna® 1.5 Cal

Specialized Nutrition For
Enhanced Glycemic Control



Usage

GLUCERNA 1.5 CAL is a calorically dense formula that has CARBSTeady®, including low-glycemic carbohydrates clinically shown to help minimize blood glucose response.¹

- Specialized high-calorie nutrition for enhanced glycemic control compared to high glycemic carbohydrates.
- For patients with type 1 or type 2 diabetes or abnormal glucose response.
- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Contains a unique carbohydrate blend clinically shown to blunt postprandial glycemic response and improve glycemic variability.^{1,2}
- 22% of calories from protein to help promote anabolism and support wound healing.
- Within the American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and limiting saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.^{3,4}

- Provides plant-based omega-3 fatty acids from canola oil (3 g alpha-linolenic acid, ALA/1500 Cal), to support cardiovascular health.⁵
- At 1.5 Cal/mL, patient needs can be met with less volume.
- Chromium picolinate, a more bioavailable form of chromium.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Ready to Hang	62679	70074-0626-80
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	64920	70074-0649-19

1 Alish C, et al. *Diabetes Technol Ther.* 2010;12:419-425.

2 Data on File: Study BK06 Part B. Abbott Nutrition, 2008.

3 Eckel R, et al. *Circulation.* 2014;129:S76-S99.

4 American Diabetes Association. *Diabetes Care.* 2021;44(Suppl.1):S53-S72.

5 *Diabetes Care.* 2014 Jan; 37(Supplement 1): S120-S143. <https://doi.org/10.2337/dc14-S120>.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla Carton		1L		
		Vanilla Carton	8 fl oz	(for 1L RTH formula)
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.5	Protein, g	19.6	82.5
Protein, % Cal	22	Total Fat, g	17.8	75
Carbohydrate, % Cal	33	Saturated Fat, g	1.5	6.2
Fat, % Cal	45	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3.8	16.1
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	4:1.1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	12.5	52.8
Contains Fiber	Yes	Total Carbohydrate, g	31.5	133.1
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	113:1	Dietary Fiber, g	3.8	16.1
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	98:1	scFOS [®] , g	2.4	10
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	875	Soluble Fiber, g	2.8	12.1
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	641	Total Sugars, g	15	63
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	12/10	Added Sugars, g	15	63
Carb Choices per 8 fl oz	2	L-Carnitine, mg	51	215
Exchanges per 8 fl oz	2 Starch, 3 Medium-Fat Meats	Taurine, mg	40	165
		Water, g (mL)	180	759
		Calories	356	1500
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	620	2598
		Beta-Carotene, mcg	790	3300
		Vitamin D, mcg	2.6	10.8
		Vitamin E, mg	6.5	27.6
		Vitamin K, mcg	30	125
		Vitamin C, mg	78	325
		Folate, mcg DFE	158	667
		Folic Acid, mcg	95	400
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.36	1.5
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.41	1.7
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.48	2
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.5	6
		Niacin, mg NE	7	29
		Choline, mg	110	464
		Biotin, mcg	75	300
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.4	10
		Inositol, mg	205	845

Glucerna® 1.5 Cal

Ingredients

Vanilla Carton

Water, Sodium Caseinate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Canola Oil, Isomaltulose, Fructose, Soy Protein Isolate, Sucramalt, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Glycerin, Less than 0.5% of: Soluble Corn Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Caseinate, Magnesium Chloride, Oat Fiber, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Fiber, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Inositol, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Salt, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Gellan Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Chromium Picolinate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4154

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

- Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.

Features

- Replace one poor meal or snack choice per day.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for tube feeding.
- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.
- If used for weight reduction, use only as directed at www.glucerna.com. Do not use in diets supplying less than 400 calories per day without medical supervision.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 11.0-fl oz (330.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 12/case		
Homemade Vanilla.....	68172.....	70074-0681-72
Rich Chocolate	68175	70074-0681-76

Technical Data

Homemade Vanilla

Caloric Density, Cal/mL
Protein, % Cal
Carbohydrate, % Cal
Fat, % Cal
Contains Fiber
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H₂O
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L

Nutrition Information

Homemade Vanilla	330 mL	%DV*
Protein, g	30	60
Total Fat, g	1.5	2
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	20	7
Total Carbohydrate, g	7	3
Dietary Fiber, g	4	14
Total Sugars, g	3	
Added Sugars, g	2	5
Calories	150	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	270	30
Beta-Carotene, mcg	0	
Vitamin D, mcg	14	70
Vitamin E, mg	3.8	25
Vitamin K, mcg	30	25
Vitamin C, mg	45	50
Folate, mcg DFE	100	25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.3	25
Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	25
Vitamin B6, mg	0.43	25
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.6	25
Niacin, mg NE	8 (8.4 Choc.)	50
Choline, mg	80	15
Biotin, mcg	8	25
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	25
Sodium, mg	150 (260 Choc.)	6
Sodium, mEq	6.5	
Potassium, mg	470 (420 Choc.)	10
Potassium, mEq	12.1	
Chloride, mg	230	10
Chloride, mEq	6.5	

Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake

Ingredients

Homemade Vanilla

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Calcium Caseinate, Soluble Corn Fiber, Less than 1% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Panthothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavors, Inulin, Fructose, Sunflower Oil, Cellulose Gel, Potassium Hydroxide, Cellulose Gum, Acesulfame Potassium, Carrageenan Salt, Sucralose

Contains milk ingredients.

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake



AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

GLUCERNA HUNGER SMART MEAL SIZE SHAKE is specifically designed as a 16 fl oz meal replacement.

- Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.

Features

- Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for tube feeding.
- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 16.0-fl oz (473.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 12/case		
Homemade Vanilla.....	67067	70074-0670-68
Rich Chocolate	67070	70074-0670-71

GLUCERNA HUNGER SMART® MEAL SIZE SHAKE

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Homemade Vanilla		Homemade Vanilla	16 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.5	Protein, g	23	46
Protein, % Cal	37	Total Fat, g	11	14
Carbohydrate, % Cal	23	Saturated Fat, g	1 (2 Choc.)	6
Fat, % Cal	40	Polysaturated Fat, g	3.5 (3 Choc.)	
Contains Fiber	Yes	Monounsaturated Fat, g	6	
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	69:1	Trans Fat, g	0	
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	44:1	Cholesterol, mg	15	5
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	359	Total Carbohydrate, g	18 (21 Choc.)	7
		Dietary Fiber, g	6 (7 Choc.)	21
		scFOS®, g	1.7	
		Soluble Fiber, g	4.4	
		Insoluble Fiber, g	1.6	
		Total Sugars, g	9 (8 Choc.)	
		Added Sugars, g	8	16
		Water, g (mL)	428	
		Calories	250	
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	450	50
		Vitamin D, mcg	10	50
		Vitamin E, mg	7.5	50
		Vitamin K, mcg	36	30
		Vitamin C, mg	90	100
		Folate, mcg DFE	140	35
		Folic Acid, mcg	84	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.6	50
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.65	50
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.85	50
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2	50
		Niacin, mg NE	7.2	45
		Choline, mg	192.5	35
		Biotin, mcg	15	50
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.5	50
		Sodium, mg	440 (420 Choc.)	19
Homemade Vanilla		Homemade Vanilla	16 fl oz	%DV*
		Sodium, mEq	19.1	
		Potassium, mg	380 (850 Choc.)	8
		Potassium, mEq	9.6	
		Chloride, mg	345	15
		Chloride, mEq	9.7	
		Calcium, mg	460	35
		Calcium, mEq	23	
		Phosphorus, mg	375	30
		Magnesium, mg	168	40
		Magnesium, mEq	1.7	
		Iodine, mcg	52.5	35
		Manganese, mg	0.8	35
		Copper, mg	0.36 (0.5 Choc.)	40
		Zinc, mg	5.5 (3.9 Choc.)	50
		Iron, mg	6.3	35
		Selenium, mcg	24.8 (13.8 Choc.)	45
		Chromium, mcg	26.3 (35 Choc.)	80
		Molybdenum, mcg	27 (20.3 Choc.)	60

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake

Ingredients

Homemade Vanilla

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Less than 2% of: Fructose, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Soy Oil, Glycerin, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Sodium Citrate, Soy Fiber, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Salt, Calcium Phosphate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Gellan Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Citric Acid, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

GLUCERNA HUNGER SMART POWDER is a convenient, ready-to-mix snack replacement for people with diabetes

Features

- No artificial flavors.
- 22 g protein.
- 1 g total sugars.
- 0 g added sugars.*
- Less than 1 carb choice.
- 20 (Vanilla) to 22 (Chocolate) vitamins and minerals.
- 2 g total fat.
- Replace one poor snack choice.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance, Gluten free, Kosher, Halal.

Precautions

- If used for weight reduction, use only as directed at www.glucerna.com/mp. Do not use in diets supplying less than 400 calories per day without medical supervision.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 22.3-oz (635.0-g) Can; 2/case		
Homemade Vanilla.....	67768	70074-0675-82
Rich Chocolate	67769	70074-0677-70

GLUCERNA HUNGER SMART® POWDER

Technical Data		Nutrition Information					
Rich Chocolate		Rich Chocolate	33 g	%DV*	Rich Chocolate	33 g	%DV*
Protein, % Cal	70 (75 Van.)	Protein, g	22	44	Magnesium, mEq	1.10 (0.73 Van.)	
Carbohydrate, % Cal	16 (10 Van.)	Total Fat, g	2	3	Iodine, mcg	29 (32 Van.)	20
Fat, % Cal	14 (15 Van.)	Saturated Fat, g	1	5	Manganese, mg	0.44 (0.46 Van.)	20
		Trans Fat, g	0		Copper, mg	0.24 (0 Van.)	25
		Cholesterol, mg	45 (50 Van.)	15	Zinc, mg	3 (3.5 Van.)	25
		Total Carbohydrate, g	5 (3 Van.)	2	Iron, mg	4.6 (4 Van.)	25
		Dietary Fiber, g	<1 (0 Van.)	<3	Selenium, mcg	21 (22 Van.)	40
		Total Sugars, g	1		Chromium, mcg	11 (0 Van.)	30
		Added Sugars, g	0	0	Molybdenum, mcg	24 (22 Van.)	50
		Calories	130 (120 Van.)				
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	170 (200 Van.)	20			
		Vitamin D, mcg	7.7 (7.5 Van.)	40			
		Vitamin E, mg	2.9 (2.5 Van.)	20			
		Vitamin K, mcg	18 (25 Van.)	15			
		Folate, mcg DFE	60	15			
		Folic Acid, mcg	38				
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.46 (0.5 Van.)	40			
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.4	30			
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.39 (0.48 Van.)	25			
		Vitamin B12, mcg	2.03 (2.1 Van.)	80			
		Niacin, mg NE	2.5	15			
		Biotin, mcg	7 (8 Van.)	25			
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.5	30			
		Sodium, mg	115 (160 Van.)	5			
		Sodium, mEq	5 (Van. 6.96)				
		Potassium, mg	280 (140 Van.)	6			
		Potassium, mEq	12.17 (6.09 Van.)				
		Calcium, mg	310 (260 Van.)	25			
		Calcium, mEq	13.48 (11.30 Van.)				
		Phosphorus, mg	190 (180 Van.)	15			
		Phosphorus, mmol	6.05				
		Magnesium, mg	25 (20 Van.)	6			

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder Ingredients

Rich Chocolate

Whey Protein Concentrate, Milk Protein Isolate, Cocoa Powder (Processed with Alkali), Natural Flavors, Less than 2% of: Sea Salt, Sunflower Lecithin, Xanthan Gum, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin B12

Contains milk ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes egg, fish, peanuts, shellfish, soy, tree nuts and wheat ingredients.

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

GLUCERNA HUNGER SMART SHAKE is a delicious meal or snack replacement to help manage blood sugar* and hunger.

- Can be used as a meal or snack replacement, to help manage blood sugar* and hunger.
- Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.

Features

- Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- Contains 15 g of protein to help you manage hunger and 4-6 g of fiber.†
- 1 carbohydrate choice per 10 fl oz.
- Clinically shown to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.1,‡
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for tube feeding.
- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 10.0-fl oz (296.0-mL) Bottle; 12/case		
Homemade Vanilla.....	62882.....	70074-0628-84
Rich Chocolate	62885.....	70074-0628-87
Creamy Strawberry	66534.....	70074-0665-35
Peaches & Crème	67762.....	70074-0677-63

* Designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

† Dietary fiber: chocolate 6 g/10 fl oz, other flavors 4 g/10 fl oz

‡ Studied in people with diabetes.

1 Data on File: Study BL33, Abbott Nutrition, Jan 2017.

GLUCERNA HUNGER SMART® SHAKE

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Rich Chocolate		Rich Chocolate	10 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.608	Protein, g	15	30
Protein, % Cal	33	Total Fat, g	8	10
Carbohydrate, % Cal	27	Saturated Fat, g	1.5	7
Fat, % Cal	40	Polysaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Contains Fiber	Yes	Monounsaturated Fat, g	4	
Carb Choices per 10 fl oz	1	Trans Fat, g	0	
Exchanges per 10 fl oz	1 starch plus 1.5 medium fat meat	Cholesterol, mg	10	3
		Total Carbohydrate, g	16	6
		Dietary Fiber, g	6	21
		Total Sugars, g	6	
		Added Sugars, g	6	11
		Calories	180	
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	225	25
		Vitamin D, mcg	12	60
		Vitamin E, mg	8.2	50
		Vitamin K, mcg	36	30
		Vitamin C, mg	90	100
		Folate, mcg DFE	120	30
		Folic Acid, mcg	72	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.42	35
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.39	30
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.60	35
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.60	25
		Niacin, mg NE	4	25
		Choline, mg	138	25
		Biotin, mcg	7.5	25
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.5	30
		Sodium, mg	300	13
		Potassium, mg	610	15
		Chloride, mg	230	10
		Calcium, mg	260	20
		Phosphorus, mg	313	25
		Rich Chocolate	10 fl oz	%DV*
		Magnesium, mg	105	25
		Iodine, mcg	37.5	25
		Manganese, mg	0.8	35
		Copper, mg	0.5	60
		Zinc, mg	3.3	30
		Iron, mg	4.5	25
		Selenium, mcg	13.8	25
		Chromium, mcg	35	100
		Molybdenum, mcg	18	40

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake Ingredients

Rich Chocolate

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Cocoa (Processed with Alkali), Fructose, Less than 2% of: Canola Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Corn Oil, Glycerin, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Sodium Citrate, Cellulose Gel, Soy Fiber, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Liquid Sucralose Concentrate, Cellulose Gum, Salt, Magnesium Chloride, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Carrageenan, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Acesulfame Potassium, Gellan Gum, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Vitamin B12, Corn Starch, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Citric Acid, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Ascorbic Acid, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

HCPSC Code B4154

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Glucerna® Mini Treats Bars

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

GLUCERNA MINI TREATS are delicious bars designed to replace an indulgent treat to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

- Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.

Features

- Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 80 Cal per 20 g bar for a convenient on-the-go snack.
- 22 essential vitamins & minerals.
- Kosher, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 0.7-oz (20.0-g) Wrapper; 24/case		
Chocolate Peanut	66906	70074-0630-32
Chocolate Caramel	66905	70074-0630-29
Oatmeal Raisin	66903	70074-0630-26
— 0.7-oz (20.0-g) Wrapper; 36/case		
Chocolate Peanut	63030	70074-0630-31
Chocolate Caramel	63027	70074-0630-28
Oatmeal Raisin	63024	70074-0630-25

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Chocolate Peanut		Chocolate Peanut	20 g bar	%DV*
Protein, % Cal	16	Protein, g	3	6
Carbohydrate, % Cal	42	Total Fat, g	3.5	4
Fat, % Cal	42	Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Contains Fiber	Yes	Trans Fat, g	0	
Carb Choices per bar	1	Cholesterol, mg	0	0
Exchanges per bar	1 starch, 1 fat	Total Carbohydrate, g	10	4
		Dietary Fiber, g	2	7
		Total Sugars, g	3	
		Added Sugars, g	3	6
		Sugar Alcohols, g	4	
		Calories	80	
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	150	15
		Vitamin D, mcg	1.5	8
		Vitamin E, mg	2	15
		Vitamin K, mcg	8	6
		Vitamin C, mg	6	6
		Folate, mcg DFE	65	15
		Folic Acid, mcg	40	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.15	15
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.17	15
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.2	10
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.6	25
		Niacin, mg NE	2	15
		Biotin, mcg	30	100
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1	20
		Sodium, mg	50	2
		Potassium, mg	50	<2
		Calcium, mg	100	8
		Phosphorus, mg	100	8
		Magnesium, mg	32	8
		Iodine, mcg	15	10
		Manganese, mg	0.2	8

Glucerna® Mini Treats Bars

Ingredients

Chocolate Peanut

Fruit Syrup (Brown Rice Syrup, White Grape Juice), Caramel (Maltitol Syrup, Nonfat Milk, Palm Kernel Oil, Cream, Glycerin, Butter [Cream, Salt], Salt, Sodium Phosphate, Carrageenan, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Soy Lecithin), Chocolate Flavored Coating (Lactitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Polydextrose, Cocoa Powder [Processed with Alkali], Artificial Flavor, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Vanilla Extract, Acesulfame Potassium), Soy Protein Isolate, Peanuts, Soluble Corn Fiber, Partially Defatted Peanut Flour, Fructose, Peanut Butter, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Cocoa Butter, Less than 2% of the Following: High Fructose Corn Syrup, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Salt, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Guar Gum, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Oxide, Ascorbic Acid, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferric Phosphate, Niacinamide, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Manganese Sulfate, Beta-Carotene, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Riboflavin, Sodium Selenate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk, peanut and soy ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes eggs, tree nuts and wheat.

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Glucerna® Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition
For People with Diabetes

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

GLUCERNA SHAKE is designed as a meal or snack replacement to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

- For oral use.
- For supplemental nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.

Features

- Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 10 g of protein.
- 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 carbohydrate choice per 8 fl oz.
- Replace one poor meal or snack choice per day.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for tube feeding.
- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Homemade Vanilla.....	57801	70074-0578-02
Rich Chocolate	57804	70074-0578-05
Creamy Strawberry	57807	70074-0578-08
Chocolate Caramel	66794	70074-0667-95
Classic Butter Pecan	57810	70074-0578-11

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Homemade Vanilla		Homemade Vanilla	8 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.8	Protein, g	10	20
Protein, % Cal	22	Total Fat, g	9	12
Carbohydrate, % Cal	45	Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Fat, % Cal	33	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	4	
Contains Fiber	Yes	Monounsaturated Fat, g	4	
Carb Choices per 8 fl oz	1	Trans Fat, g	0	
Exchanges per 8 fl oz	1 starch, 1-1/2 medium-fat meat	Cholesterol, mg	<5	<2
		Total Carbohydrate, g	16	6
		Dietary Fiber, g	4	14
		Total Sugars, g	4	
		Added Sugars, g	4	8
		Calories	180	
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	225	25
		Vitamin D, mcg	12	60
		Vitamin E, mg	6	40
		Vitamin K, mcg	30	25
		Vitamin C, mg	90	100
		Folate, mcg DFE	100	25
		Folic Acid, mcg	60	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.30	25
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	25
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.43	25
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.60	25
		Niacin, mg NE	4.8	30
		Choline, mg	138	25
		Biotin, mcg	7.5	25
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	25
		Sodium, mg	207	9
		Potassium, mg	380†	8
		Chloride, mg	276	10
		Calcium, mg	260	20
		Phosphorus, mg	250	20
		Homemade Vanilla	8 fl oz	%DV*
		Phosphorus, mmol	8.1	
		Magnesium, mg	105	25
		Iodine, mcg	37.5	25
		Manganese, mg	0.5	20
		Copper, mg	0.18†	20
		Zinc, mg	2.8	25
		Iron, mg	3.6	20
		Selenium, mcg	13.8	25
		Chromium, mcg	18	50
		Molybdenum, mcg	15.8	35

Glucerna® Shake

Ingredients

Homemade Vanilla

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Canola Oil, Less than 2% of: Glycerin, Fructose, Corn Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Corn Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Acesulfame Potassium, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Gellan Gum, Sucralose, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

† (470 Choc., Choc. Car.)

‡ (0.27 Choc., Choc. Car.)

HCPSC Code B4154

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Glucerna[®] Snack Bars



AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

GLUCERNA SNACK BARS are delicious bars designed to be a snack replacement to help minimize blood sugar spikes, compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates, and have protein to help manage hunger.

- Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.

Features

- Has CARBSTEADY[®], a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 10-11 grams protein.
- Good source of antioxidant vitamins C and E.
- Kosher, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 1.4-oz (40.0-g) Wrapper; 20/case		
Crispy Oats & Nuts	66887	70074-0668-88
Dark Chocolate Almond	66884	70074-0668-85

Technical Data		Nutrition Information					
Crispy Oats & Nuts		40 g (1 bar) %DV*			40 g (1 bar) %DV*		
Protein, % Cal	28	Protein, g	10 (11 Dk. Choc. Alm.)	20	Copper, mg	0.4	45
Carbohydrate, % Cal	39	Total Fat, g	6 (7 Dk. Choc. Alm.)	8	Zinc, mg	2.4	20
Fat, % Cal	33	Saturated Fat, g	1.5 (2.5 Dk. Choc. Alm.)	8	Iron, mg	2 (3.5 Dk. Choc. Alm.)	10
Contains Fiber	Yes	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	1.5 (1 Dk. Choc. Alm.)				
Carb Choices per bar	1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	2.5				
		Trans Fat, g	0				
		Cholesterol, mg	0	0			
		Total Carbohydrate, g	18 (17 Dk. Choc. Alm.)	7			
		Dietary Fiber, g	2 (3 Dk. Choc. Alm.)	7			
		Total Sugars, g	4				
		Added Sugars, g	3 (4 Dk. Choc. Alm.)	6			
		Sugar Alcohols, g	4				
		Calories	160				
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	215	25			
		Vitamin D, mcg	0.5 (0.3 Dk. Choc. Alm.)	2			
		Vitamin E, mg	2	15			
		Vitamin C, mg	11	10			
		Folic Acid, mcg	48	20			
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.25				
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.43	20			
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	35			
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.25	20			
		Niacin, mg NE	8	10			
		Biotin, mcg	26	50			
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.4	90			
		Sodium, mg	180 (170 Dk. Choc. Alm.)	30			
		Potassium, mg	370 (380 Dk. Choc. Alm.)	8			
		Calcium, mg	200	8			
		Phosphorus, mg	238	15			
		Magnesium, mg	60	20			
		Iodine, mcg	29	15			
		Manganese, mg	1	20			

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Glucerna® Snack Bars

Ingredients

Crispy Oats & Nuts

Soy Protein Nuggets (Soy Protein Isolate, Tapioca Starch, Salt), Syrup (White Grape Juice, Brown Rice Syrup), Gluten-Free Rolled Oats, Chocolate Flavored Chips (Maltitol, Chocolate Liquor [Processed With Alkali], Cocoa Butter, Sorbitan Tristearate, Soy Lecithin, Vanilla Powder), Sunflower Seeds, Peanut Layer (Maltitol, Peanuts, Sorbitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Peanut Flour, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Lecithin, Natural Flavor, Salt, Locust Bean Gum, Beta-Carotene, Gum Arabic, Xanthan Gum), Peanuts, Soy Protein Isolate, Marshmallow Binder (Maltitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Egg Whites, Glycerin, Titanium Dioxide, Soy Lecithin, Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavors), Cocoa Soy Crisps (Soy Protein Isolate, Cocoa [Processed with Alkali], Tapioca Starch), Almonds, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Less than 2% of: Raisins, Glycerin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Salt, Xanthan Gum, Dipotassium Phosphate, Tricalcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Oxide, Ascorbic Acid, Niacinamide, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Beta-Carotene, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin B12, Copper Gluconate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, Vitamin D3

Contains almond, egg, milk, peanut and soy ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes wheat.

Glucerna[®] Snack Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition[®]
For People With Diabetes

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

GLUCERNA SNACK SHAKE is a delicious snack replacement designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

- Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.

Features

- Has CARBSTEADY[®], a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 7 g of protein.
- 5 g of sugars.
- 140 Calories.
- 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for tube feeding.
- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Can; 16/case		
Homemade Vanilla.....	59856.....	70074-0598-57
Rich Chocolate	59859.....	70074-0598-60

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Homemade Vanilla		Homemade Vanilla	8 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.6	Protein, g	7	14
Protein, % Cal	20	Total Fat, g	5	6
Carbohydrate, % Cal	48	Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Fat, % Cal	32	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2 (1.5 Choc.)	
Contains Fiber	Yes	Monounsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Carb Choices per 8 fl oz	1	Trans Fat, g	0	
Exchanges per 8 fl oz	1 starch, 1 lean meat	Cholesterol, mg	<5	0
		Total Carbohydrate, g	19	7
		Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
		scFOS®, g	1.6	
		Total Sugars, g	5	
		Added Sugars, g	5	9
		Calories	140	
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140 (130 Choc.)	15
		Beta-Carotene, mg	0	
		Vitamin D, mcg	3	15
		Vitamin E, mg	3	20
		Vitamin K, mcg	12	10
		Vitamin C, mg	54	60
		Folate, mcg DFE	100	25
		Folic Acid, mcg	60	
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.24	20
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.39	30
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.51	30
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2	50
		Niacin, mg	3.2	20
		Choline, mg	80	15
		Biotin, mcg	6	20
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.8	35
		Sodium, mg	230	10
		Sodium, mEq	10	
		Potassium, mg	280	6
		Homemade Vanilla	8 fl oz	%DV*
		Potassium, mEq	7.2	
		Chloride, mg	350	15
		Calcium, mg	260 (130 Choc.)	20
		Phosphorus, mg	190	15
		Magnesium, mg	65	15
		Iodine, mcg	30	20
		Manganese, mg	0.35	15
		Copper, mg	0.14 (0.18 Choc.)	20
		Zinc, mg	2.3 (1.7 Choc.)	15
		Iron, mg	2.7	15
		Selenium, mcg	8 (6 Choc.)	15
		Chromium, mcg	14 (12 Choc.)	40
		Molybdenum, mcg	11 (9 Choc.)	25

Glucerna® Snack Shake

Ingredients

Homemade Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Fructose, Canola Oil, Glycerin, Less than 1% of: Sodium Caseinate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate, Soluble Corn Fiber, Corn Oil, Soy Fiber, Cellulose Gel, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Carbonate, Soy Lecithin, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Chloride, Carrageenan, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Ferrous Sulfate, Gellan Gum, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Therapeutic Nutrition for
People With Diabetes



Usage

GLUCERNA THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION SHAKE has CARBSTEADY®, including slow-release carbohydrates clinically shown to help minimize blood glucose response.¹

- A great choice for patients who are trying to manage their blood glucose.*
- For patients with hyperglycemia/abnormal glucose tolerance resulting from metabolic stress, such as illness, trauma or infection.
- For oral use only.
- Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.

Features

- Within the American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and limiting saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.^{2,3}
- 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 8 fl oz.

- 1 g NutraFlora® scFOS®†/8 fl oz. scFOS are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
- Antioxidant vitamins C and E to help protect against cell damage.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for tube feeding.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Homemade Vanilla.....	64922.....	70074-0649-21
Rich Chocolate.....	64929.....	70074-0649-28
Creamy Strawberry.....	64925.....	70074-0649-24
Classic Butter Pecan.....	64927.....	70074-0649-26

* Designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

† NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

1 Fix BM, et al. *Ann Nutr Metab.* 2001;45(suppl 1):277.

2 Eckel R, et al. *Circulation.* 2014;129:S76-S99.

3 American Diabetes Association. *Diabetes Care.* 2021;44(Suppl.1):S53-S72.

Hi-Cal®

High-Calorie Oral Supplement



Usage

HI-CAL is a high-calorie oral supplement fortified with vitamins and minerals.

- For oral use only.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Provides at least 20% of the RDIs for 18 essential vitamins and minerals in 8 fl oz; great for Med-Pass programs.
- 2 Cal/mL.
- Vanilla flavor, ready to serve.
- 1-L plastic bottle is reclosable.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not for tube feeding.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
--------	----------	-----------------

— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Bottle; 8/case

Vanilla	58253	70074-0582-54
---------	-------	---------------

Technical Data		Nutrition Information							
Vanilla		Vanilla	2 fl oz	4 fl oz	8 fl oz	Vanilla	2 fl oz	4 fl oz	8 fl oz
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	2.0	Protein, g	5	9.9	19.8	Phosphorus, mmol	1.6	3.2	6.5
Protein, % Cal	16.7	Total Fat, g	5.3	10.6	21.2	Magnesium, mg	20	40	80
Carbohydrate, % Cal	43.2	Total Carbohydrate, g	12.8	25.6	51.3	Magnesium, mEq	1.7	3.3	6.6
Fat, % Cal	40.1	Total Sugars, g	3	5.5	11	Iodine, mcg	7.5	15	30
Contains Fiber	No	Added Sugars, g	2.5	5	10	Manganese, mg	0.25	0.5	1
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	150:1	Water, g (mL)	42	83	166	Copper, mg	0.1	0.2	0.4
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	125:1	Calories	119	238	475	Zinc, mg	1.1	2.25	4.5
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	705	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	75	150	300	Iron, mg	0.9	1.8	3.6
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	643	Vitamin D, mcg	0.5	1	2	Selenium, mcg	3.5	7	14
		Vitamin E, mg	1.0	2	4.1	Chromium, mcg	6	12	24
		Vitamin K, mcg	4	8	16	Molybdenum, mcg	7.5	15	30
		Vitamin C, mg	3	6	12				
		Folate, mcg DFE	33	66	133				
		Folic Acid, mcg	20	40	80				
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.08	0.15	0.3				
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.09	0.17	0.34				
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.1	0.2	0.4				
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.3	0.6	1.2				
		Niacin, mg NE	1	2	4				
		Choline, mg	13	26.5	53				
		Biotin, mcg	15	30	60				
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.5	1	2				
		Sodium, mg	86	173	345				
		Sodium, mEq	3.8	7.5	15				
		Potassium, mg	145	290	580				
		Potassium, mEq	3.7	7.4	14.8				
		Chloride, mg	85	170	340				
		Chloride, mEq	2.4	4.8	9.6				
		Calcium, mg	50	100	200				
		Calcium, mEq	2.5	5	10				
		Phosphorus, mg	50	100	200				
		Phosphorus, mEq	3.2	6.4	12.9				

**Hi-Cal®
Ingredients**
Vanilla

Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Corn Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Less than 0.5% of: Potassium Citrate, Calcium Caseinate, Magnesium Chloride, Natural and Artificial Flavors, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPCS Code B4152

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Jevity® 1.0 Cal

Complete, Balanced
Nutrition® with Fiber



Usage

JEVITY 1.0 CAL is fiber-fortified therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding.

- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- 14.4 g total dietary fiber/L. Fiber helps maintain normal bowel function and may be useful in the dietary management of diarrhea and constipation.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals in 1590 Cal (1500 mL).
- Provides protein to help support lean body mass.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Unflavored	62685	70074-0626-86
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Unflavored	64759	70074-0647-58

Technical Data		Nutrition Information					
Unflavored		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L	Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0	Protein, g	10.5	44.3	Calcium, mEq	10.8	45.5
Protein, % Cal	16.7	Total Fat, g	8.2	34.7	Phosphorus, mg	198	834
Carbohydrate, % Cal	54.3	Total Carbohydrate, g	36.7	154.7	Phosphorus, mEq	12.8	53.8
Fat, % Cal	29	Dietary Fiber, g	3.4*	14.4†	Phosphorus, mmol	4.3	18.1
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	6.36:1	Total Sugars, g	1.7	7	Magnesium, mg	69	290
MCT:LCT	19:81	Added Sugars, g	1.7	7	Magnesium, mEq	5.7	23.9
Contains Fiber	Yes	L-Carnitine, mg	27	115	Iodine, mcg	28	118
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	150:1	Taurine, mg	27	115	Manganese, mg	0.69	2.9
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	125:1	Water, g (mL)	198	835	Copper, mg	0.36	1.5
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	300	Calories	250	1060	Zinc, mg	2.2	9.4
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	370	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	142	600	Iron, mg	2.8	12
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Vitamin D, mcg	3.2	13.3	Selenium, mcg	11	48
		Vitamin E, mg	7.3	30.7	Chromium, mcg	11	48
		Vitamin K, mcg	25	106	Molybdenum, mcg	19	82
		Vitamin C, mg	55	232			
		Folate, mcg DFE	63	267			
		Folic Acid, mcg	38	160			
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.26	1.1			
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.43	1.8			
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.33	1.4			
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.9	8			
		Niacin, mg NE	3.3	14			
		Choline, mg	108	455			
		Biotin, mcg	4.7	20			
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.95	4			
		Sodium, mg	220	930			
		Sodium, mEq	9.6	40.4			
		Potassium, mg	372	1570			
		Potassium, mEq	9.5	40.3			
		Chloride, mg	310	1310			
		Chloride, mEq	8.7	37			
		Calcium, mg	216	910			

* 3.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy fiber.

† 14.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy fiber.

Jevity® 1.0 Cal
Ingredients
Unflavored

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Fiber, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Less than 0.5% of: Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPCS Code B4150

www.AbbottNutrition.com

83

Jevity® 1.2 Cal

Complete, Balanced
Nutrition® with Fiber



Usage

JEVITY 1.2 CAL is fiber-fortified therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding.

- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Concentrated calories (1.2 Cal/mL) to help tube-fed patients gain and maintain healthy weight.
- 4 g dietary fiber/8 fl oz (2.1 g of a unique fiber blend and 1.9 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®*) which helps meet daily fiber intake. Fiber helps moderate bowel function.^{1,2,3}
- Includes 1.9 of NutraFlora® scFOS®*/8 fl oz (8 g/L and 12 g/1.5L). scFOS®* are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.^{1,2,3}
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals in 1500 Cal (1250 mL).
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Unflavored.....	62683	70074-0626-84
— 50.7-fl oz (1.5-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	62667	70074-0626-88
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Unflavored.....	64625	70074-0646-24

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

1 Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

2 Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

3 Bounhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information			
Unflavored		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.2	Protein, g	13.2	55.5	83.3
Protein, % Cal	18.5	Total Fat, g	9.3	39.3	59
Carbohydrate, % Cal	53.3	Total Carbohydrate, g	40.2	169.4	254
Fat, % Cal	28.2	Dietary Fiber, g	4 [*]	17 [†]	25.5 [‡]
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	5.5:1	scFOS [®] , g	1.9	8	12
MCT:LCT	19:81	Total Sugars, g	3	13	20
Contains Fiber	Yes	Added Sugars, g	3	13	20
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	135:1	L-Carnitine, mg	36	150	225
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	110:1	Taurine, mg	36	150	225
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	450	Water, g (mL)	191	807	1211
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	467	Calories	285	1200	1800
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	171 [§]	720 [¶]	1080 ^{**}
		Beta-Carotene, mcg	307	1295	1943
		Vitamin D, mcg	3.8	16	24
		Vitamin E, mg	9.2	38	57
		Vitamin K, mcg	29	123	185
		Vitamin C, mg	59	250	375
		Folate, mcg DFE	76	320	480
		Folic Acid, mcg	46	192	288
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.41	1.7	2.6
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.59	2.5	3.7
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.33	1.4	2.1
		Vitamin B12, mcg	2.3	9.6	14.4
		Niacin, mg NE	4	17	26
		Choline, mg	142	600	900
		Biotin, mcg	5.7	24	36
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.95	4	6
		Sodium, mg	253	1067	1600
		Sodium, mEq	11	46.4	69.6
		Potassium, mg	566	2390	3585
		Potassium, mEq	14.5	61.3	91.9
		Chloride, mg	356	1500	2250
		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
		Chloride, mEq	10	42.4	63.5
		Calcium, mg	284	1200	1800
		Calcium, mEq	14.2	60	90
		Phosphorus, mg	284	1200	1800
		Phosphorus, mEq	18.3	77.4	116
		Phosphorus, mmol	9.2	38.7	58.1
		Magnesium, mg	88	370	555
		Magnesium, mEq	7.2	30.4	45.7
		Iodine, mcg	36	150	225
		Manganese, mg	0.81	3.4	5.1
		Copper, mg	0.41	1.7	2.6
		Zinc, mg	2.5	11	16
		Iron, mg	3.4	14.4	22
		Selenium, mcg	14	58	87
		Chromium, mcg	14	58	87
		Molybdenum, mcg	23	99	148

* 2.1 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 1.9 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

† 9 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 8 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

‡ 13.5 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 12 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

§ 122 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 307 mcg of beta-carotene.

¶ 515 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1295 mcg of beta-carotene.

** 773 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1943 mcg of beta-carotene.

Jevity® 1.2 Cal

Ingredients

Unflavored

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Soy Fiber, Less than 0.5% of: Oat Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Gum Arabic, Potassium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gum, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Salt, Potassium Hydroxide, L-Carnitine, Taurine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Sodium Citrate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Copper Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4150

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Jevity® 1.5 Cal

Complete, Balanced
Nutrition® with Fiber



Usage

JEVITY 1.5 CAL is calorically dense, fiber-fortified therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding.

- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) to help tube-fed patients gain and maintain healthy weight.
- 5 g dietary fiber/8 fl oz (2.6 g of a unique fiber blend and 2.4 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®*) which helps meet daily fiber needs. Fiber helps moderate bowel function.^{1,2,3}
- Includes 2.4 g NutraFlora® scFOS®/8 fl oz. (10 g/L and 15 g/1.5 L) scFOS® are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.^{1,2,3}
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals in 1500 Cal (1000 mL).
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Unflavored	62681	70074-0626-82
— 50.7-fl oz (1.5-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 6/case		
Unflavored	62689	70074-0626-90
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Unflavored	64628	70074-0646-26

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

1 Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

2 Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

3 Bounhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information				Nutrition Information			
Unflavored		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L	Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.5	Protein, g	15.1	63.8	95.7	Calcium, mg	308	1300	1950
Protein, % Cal	17.0	Total Fat, g	11.8	49.8	74.7	Calcium, mEq	15.4	65	97.5
Carbohydrate, % Cal	54.4	Total Carbohydrate, g	51.1	215.7	323.6	Phosphorus, mg	296	1250	1875
Fat, % Cal	28.6	Dietary Fiber, g	5*	21†	31.5†	Phosphorus, mEq	19.1	80.6	121
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	59:1	scFOS®, g	2.4	10	15	Phosphorus, mmol	9.5	40.3	60.5
MCT:LCT	19:81	Total Sugars, g	3.6	15	22.5	Magnesium, mg	100	420	630
Contains Fiber	Yes	Added Sugars, g	3.6	15	22.5	Magnesium, mEq	8.2	34.6	51.9
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	150:1	L-Carnitine, mg	36	150	225	Iodine, mcg	36	150	225
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	124:1	Taurine, mg	36	150	225	Manganese, mg	1	4.3	6.5
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	525	Water, g (mL)	180	760	1140	Copper, mg	0.52	2.2	3.3
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	515	Calories	355	1500	2250	Zinc, mg	3.1	13	20
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	12/10	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	213	900	1350	Iron, mg	4.3	18	27
		Vitamin D, mcg	4.7	20	30	Selenium, mcg	18	74	111
		Vitamin E, mg	13	55	82	Chromium, mcg	18	74	111
		Vitamin K, mcg	40	170	255	Molybdenum, mcg	30	128	192
		Vitamin C, mg	71	300	450				
		Folate, mcg DFE	95	400	600				
		Folic Acid, mcg	57	240	360				
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.45	1.9	2.8				
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.76	3.2	4.8				
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.54	2.3	3.4				
		Vitamin B12, mcg	2.8	12	18				
		Niacin, mg NE	4.7	20	30				
		Choline, mg	142	600	900				
		Biotin, mcg	7.1	30	45				
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.9	7.9	12				
		Sodium, mg	316	1330	1995				
		Sodium, mEq	13.7	57.8	86.7				
		Potassium, mg	517	2180	3270				
		Potassium, mEq	13.3	55.9	83.8				
		Chloride, mg	322	1360	2040				
		Chloride, mEq	9.1	38.4	57.6				

* 2.6 g total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 2.4 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

† 11 g total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 10 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

‡ 16.5 g total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 15 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Jevity® 1.5 Cal
Ingredients
Unflavored

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Oat Fiber, Less than 0.5% of: Soy Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Gum Arabic, Magnesium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Copper Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4152

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Juven®

Therapeutic
Nutrition Powder
for Wound Healing



Usage

JUVEN has been clinically shown to support wound healing by enhancing collagen formation in as little as 2 weeks,^{*1,2} and to help build and maintain lean body mass (LBM) in 4 weeks.^{†,3}

- Recommend two packets per day.
- Administer orally or as a modular via feeding tube; use in addition to a complete, balanced diet.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Arginine – supports blood flow and is a building block for proteins, which can contribute to wound healing.
- Glutamine – involved in fibroblastic formation of collagen and supports the immune system.
- CaHMB (calcium β -hydroxy- β -methylbutyrate) – a metabolite of leucine that helps produce new tissue by slowing down muscle breakdown and stabilizing muscle cell membranes.⁴
- Collagen protein – shown to help stimulate internal collagen production.^{5,6}
- Micronutrients (vitamins C, E, & B12 and zinc) - important nutrients for the wound healing process.
- Best when mixed at room temperature.

- Lactose-free.
- Kosher, Gluten-free.

Precautions

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.

Availability (See page 248 for retail list numbers.)

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 0.82-oz (23.0-g)		
Unflavored (Packet; 180/case)	66686	59781-0666-86
Unflavored (Packet; 30/case)	66695	59781-0666-95
— 0.97-oz (27.5-g)		
Orange (Packet; 180/case)	66674	59781-0666-74
Orange (Packet; 30/case)	66693	59781-0666-93
— 1.02-oz (28.8-g)		
Fruit Punch (Packet; 180/case)	66680	59781-0666-80
Fruit Punch (Packet; 30/case)	66694	59781-0666-94

* In both healthy elderly and patients with diabetic foot ulcers, taking 2 servings per day, as measured by hydroxyproline levels.

† In patients with cancer cachexia.

1 Williams JZ, et al. *Ann Surg.* 2002;236:369-375.

2 Jones, et al. *Surg Infect.* 2014; 15(6):708-712.

3 May PE, et al. *Am J Surg.* 2002;183:471-479.

4 Clark RH, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 2000;24:133-139.

5 Sugihara F, et al. *Jpn Pharmacol Ther.* 2015;43:1323-1328.

6 Lee SK, et al. *Adv Skin Wound Care.* 2006;19:94-96.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Orange and Fruit Punch			
At standard dilution: Orange 27.5 g mixed with 8 fl oz of water. 1 packet Fruit Punch: 28.8 g.			
Cal/serving	90/95		
Amino acids, % Cal	61/58		
Protein, % Cal	11/10		
Carbohydrate, % Cal	28/32		
Fat, % Cal	0/0		
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	513/521		
Unflavored			
At standard dilution: 1 packet 23 g mixed with 8 fl oz of water.			
Cal/serving	80		
Amino acids, % Cal*	72		
Protein, % Cal	13		
Carbohydrate, % Cal	15		
Fat, % Cal	0		
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	464		
		ORANGE*	8 OZ
		Calories	90
		L-Arginine, g	7
		L-Glutamine, g	7
		Protein (Collagen), g	2.5
		Carbohydrate, g	8.4
		Sugars, g	2
		Vitamin C, mg	300
		Vitamin E, mg	15
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2
		Calcium, mg	200
		Zinc, mg	9.5
		Calcium Beta-hydroxy-Beta-methylbutyrate, g	1.5
		FRUIT PUNCH*	8 OZ
		Calories	95
		L-Arginine, g	7
		L-Glutamine, g	7
		Protein (Collagen), g	2.5
		Carbohydrate, g	9.8
		Sugars, g	3
		Vitamin C, mg	300
		Vitamin E, mg	15
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2
		Calcium, mg	200
		Zinc, mg	9.5
		Calcium Beta-hydroxy-Beta-methylbutyrate, g	1.5

* Nutritional content will vary when mixed with food, juice or other beverage.

Juven[®]
Ingredients
(Orange)

L-Glutamine, L-Arginine, Citric Acid, Hydrolyzed Beef Collagen, Sugar, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Ascorbic Acid, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Aspartame, Zinc Sulfate, Acesulfame Potassium, Yellow 6, Vitamin B12

(Fruit Punch): L-Glutamine, L-Arginine, Citric Acid, Sugar, Hydrolyzed Beef Collagen, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Ascorbic Acid, Colored with Beet Juice and Beta-Carotene, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, Vitamin B12

(Unflavored): L-Glutamine, L-Arginine, Hydrolyzed Beef Collagen, Citric Acid, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Ascorbic Acid, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Vitamin B12

Calcilo XD®

Low-Calcium (2.9 mg/100 Cal)/Vitamin D-free Infant Formula with Iron



Usage

Nutrition support of infants with hypercalcemia, as may occur in infants with Williams syndrome, osteopetrosis, and primary neonatal hyperparathyroidism, and when a low-calcium, vitamin D-free formula is needed.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- The only commercially available formula for the management of hypercalcemia in infants.
- No vitamin D.
- Only a minimal amount of calcium (15 mg/100 g powder; 2.9 mg/100 Cal).
- Nutritionally complete—when prepared as directed, meets the American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition recommendations for all nutrients including vitamins and minerals except calcium, vitamin D and phosphorus.
- L-carnitine (7 mg/100 g) and taurine (35 mg/100 g).
- Eliminates the need to prepare a modular formula.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Kosher, Halal.

Precautions

- Calcium, vitamin D and phosphorus requirements should be determined by appropriate laboratory tests. This formula does not supply the minimum recommended intake of calcium, vitamin D or phosphorus for normal infants.
- Not for IV use.
- **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 12.4-oz (352.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	53328	70074-0533-29

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Unflavored		100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
Protein, % Cal	9	Protein, g	11.4
Carbohydrate, % Cal	41	Fat, g	28.7
Fat, % Cal	50	Carbohydrate, g	52.3
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	190	Linoleic Acid, mg	6660
		Calories	513
		Vitamin A, IU	1540
		Vitamin D, IU	0
		Vitamin E, IU	10
		Vitamin K, mcg	41
		Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	46
		Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	77
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	513
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	770
		Vitamin B6, mcg	310
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.3
		Niacin, mcg	5400
		Choline, mg	62
		Biotin, mcg	23
		Pantothenic Acid, mcg	2300
		Inositol, mg	123
		Sodium, mg	125
		Sodium, mEq	5.4
		Potassium, mg	420
		Potassium, mEq	10.7
		Chloride, mg	292
		Chloride, mEq	8.2
		Calcium, mg	15
		Phosphorus, mg	128
		Magnesium, mg	31
		Iodine, mcg	31
		Manganese, mcg	26
		Copper, mcg	460
		Zinc, mg	3.8
		Iron, mg	9.2
		Selenium, mcg	10
		Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm	94
		Water, g	2.5

CalciLO XD®
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup, Coconut Oil, Corn Oil, Whey Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, Less than 1.0% of: Potassium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Inositol, Salt, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Manganese Sulfate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin B12

Contains milk ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4162

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Cyclinex®-1

Amino Acid-Modified Infant
Formula with Iron



Usage

Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with a urea cycle disorder, gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina, or HHH syndrome.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Nonessential amino acid-free to decrease the ingestion of waste nitrogen.
- L-carnitine (190 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 43% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 6.9% of energy as linoleic acid.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- Additional vitamins and minerals to compensate for nutrient losses due to nitrogen-scavenger medications.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA and ARA to help support brain and eye development.

- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet protein and water requirements.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
--------	----------	-----------------

— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case

Unflavored	67032	70074-0670-33
------------	-------	---------------

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	650
	Total Fat, g	455
	Total Carbohydrate, g	55
	L-Carnitine, mg	70
	Linoleic Acid, mg	425
	Linolenic Acid, mg	450
	Calories	5.8
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	8.75
	Vitamin A, IU	23.8
	Vitamin D, IU	14
	Vitamin D, mcg	15
	Vitamin E, IU	
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	
	Vitamin K, mcg	
	Vitamin C, mg	
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	
	Vitamin B6, mcg	
	Vitamin B12, mcg	
	Niacin, mg NE	
	Niacin, mcg	
	Choline, mg	
	Biotin, mcg	
	Pantothenic Acid, mcg	
	Inositol, mg	
	Sodium, mg	
	Sodium, mEq	
	Potassium, mg	
	Potassium, mEq	
	Chloride, mg	
	Chloride, mEq	

Cyclinex®-1

Ingredients

Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, Modified Corn Starch, L-Leucine, Less than 2% of: L-Lysine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Tyrosine, L-Threonine, L-Phenylalanine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, M. Alpina Oil, L-Tryptophan, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Inositol, Choline Chloride, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Salt

HPCPS Code B4162

www.AbbottNutrition.com

93

Cyclinex® -2

Amino Acid-Modified
Medical Food



Usage

Nutrition support of children and adults with a urea cycle disorder, gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina, or HHH syndrome.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Nonessential amino acid-free to decrease the ingestion of waste nitrogen.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- L-carnitine (370 mg/100 g) and taurine (140 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- Additional vitamins and minerals to compensate for nutrient losses due to nitrogen-scavenger medications.
- Approximately 35% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- Do not heat or use in cooking.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	67034	70074-0670-35

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	15.0
	Total Fat, g	17.0
	Total Carbohydrate, g	45.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	370
	Linoleic Acid, mg	2800
	Linolenic Acid, mg	275
	Calories	440
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	495
	Vitamin A, IU	1650
	Vitamin D, IU	1100
	Vitamin D, mcg	27.5
	Vitamin E, IU	13.0
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	7.0
	Vitamin K, mcg	70.0
	Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	75.0
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	510
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	4.0
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	1.8
	Vitamin B6, mg	1.3
	Vitamin B12, mcg	7.3
	Niacin, mg NE	30.3
	Niacin, mg	21.0
	Choline, mg	130
	Biotin, mcg	140
	Pantothenic Acid, mg	10.9
	Inositol, mg	100
	Sodium, mg	1175
	Sodium, mEq	51.1
	Potassium, mg	1800
	Potassium, mEq	46.0
	Chloride, mg	1325
	Chloride, mEq	37.4

Cyclinex®-2

Ingredients

Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Lysine, Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Less than 2% of: L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Citrate, Calcium Carbonate, L-Carnitine, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

HPCPS Code B4157 or B4162

www.AbbottNutrition.com

95

Glutarex®-1

Amino Acid-Modified Infant
Formula with Iron



Usage

Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with glutaric aciduria type I.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Lysine- and tryptophan-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- L-carnitine (900 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- Taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA and ARA to help support brain and eye development.

- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet lysine, tryptophan and water requirements.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	67036	70074-0670-37

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	15.0
	Total Fat, g	21.7
	Total Carbohydrate, g	53.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	900
	Linoleic Acid, mg	3650
	Linolenic Acid, mg	360
	Calories	480
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	390
	Vitamin A, IU	1300
	Vitamin D, IU	450
	Vitamin D, mcg	11.3
	Vitamin E, IU	12.5
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4
	Vitamin K, mcg	60
	Vitamin C, mg	75
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	1120
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	650
	Vitamin B6, mcg	560
	Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85
	Niacin, mg NE	4.5
	Niacin, mcg	4450
	Choline, mg	95
	Biotin, mcg	23.5
	Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000
	Inositol, mg	144
	Sodium, mg	190
	Sodium, mEq	8.3
	Potassium, mg	675
	Potassium, mEq	17.3
	Chloride, mg	325
	Chloride, mEq	9.2

Glutarex®-1
Ingredients

Unflavored
 Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, Modified Corn Starch, Less than 2% of: L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, L-Alanine, L-Isoleucine, Potassium Phosphate, Glycine, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, M. Alpina Oil, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Inositol, Choline Chloride, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Salt

HCPSC Code B4162
www.AbbottNutrition.com

Glutarex® -2

Amino Acid-Modified
Medical Food



Usage

Nutrition support of children and adults with glutaric aciduria type I.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Lysine- and tryptophan-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- L-carnitine (1800 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- Taurine (125 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet lysine, tryptophan and water requirements.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- Do not heat or use in cooking.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	67038.....	70074-0670-39

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	30.0
	Total Fat, g	13.0
	Total Carbohydrate, g	35.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	1800
	Linoleic Acid, mg	2200
	Linolenic Acid, mg	225
	Calories	410
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	450
	Vitamin A, IU	1500
	Vitamin D, IU	900
	Vitamin D, mcg	22.5
	Vitamin E, IU	12
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9
	Vitamin K, mcg	60.0
	Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	3.3
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	1.6
	Vitamin B6, mg	1.1
	Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0
	Niacin, mg NE	16.0
	Niacin, mg	16
	Choline, mg	100
	Biotin, mcg	100
	Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0
	Inositol, mg	82.0
	Sodium, mg	880
	Sodium, mEq	38.3
	Potassium, mg	1370
	Potassium, mEq	35.0
	Chloride, mg	940
	Chloride, mEq	26.5

Glutarex®-2
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, L-Glutamic Acid, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Valine, L-Alanine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, Glycine, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine, Less than 2% of: L-Phenylalanine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, L-Histidine, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Calcium Citrate, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

HCPSC Code B4157 or B4162
www.AbbottNutrition.com

Hominex®-1

Amino Acid-Modified Infant
Formula with Iron



Usage

Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with vitamin B6-nonresponsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Methionine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- L-cystine, in a soluble form, an essential amino acid that is often deficient in diets of infants and toddlers with homocystinuria.
- L-carnitine (20 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA and ARA to help support brain and eye development.

- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet methionine and water requirements.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	67040.....	70074-0670-41

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	15.0
	Total Fat, g	21.7
	Total Carbohydrate, g	53.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	20
	Linoleic Acid, mg	3650
	Linolenic Acid, mg	360
	Calories	480
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	390
	Vitamin A, IU	1300
	Vitamin D, IU	450
	Vitamin D, mcg	11.3
	Vitamin E, IU	12.5
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4
	Vitamin K, mcg	60
	Vitamin C, mg	75
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	1120
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	650
	Vitamin B6, mcg	560
	Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85
	Niacin, mg NE	7.7
	Niacin, mcg	4450
	Choline, mg	95
	Biotin, mcg	23.5
	Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000
	Inositol, mg	144
	Sodium, mg	190
	Sodium, mEq	8.3
	Potassium, mg	675
	Potassium, mEq	17.3
	Chloride, mg	410
	Chloride, mEq	11.6

Hominex®-1
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, Modified Corn Starch, Less than 2% of: L-Leucine, L-Lysine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Proline, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, Potassium Phosphate, Glycine, L-Alanine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Asparagine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, L-Cysteine, Dihydrochloride, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, M. Alpina Oil, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Tryptophan, Inositol, Choline Chloride, L-Aspartic Acid, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Salt

HCPSC Code B4162

Hominex®-2

Amino Acid-Modified
Medical Food



Usage

Nutrition support of children and adults with vitamin B6-nonresponsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Methionine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (125 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- L-cystine, in a soluble form, an essential amino acid that is often deficient in diets of children and adults with homocystinuria.
- Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet methionine and water requirements.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- Do not heat or use in cooking.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor _____ List No. _____ NDC Format Code _____

— **14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case**

Unflavored 67042 70074-0670-43

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	30.0
	Total Fat, g	14.0
	Total Carbohydrate, g	35.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	40
	Linoleic Acid, mg	2200
	Linolenic Acid, mg	225
	Calories	410
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	450
	Vitamin A, IU	1500
	Vitamin D, IU	900
	Vitamin D, mcg	22.5
	Vitamin E, IU	12
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9
	Vitamin K, mcg	60.0
	Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	3.3
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	1.6
	Vitamin B6, mg	1.1
	Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0
	Niacin, mg NE	21.7
	Niacin, mg	16
	Choline, mg	100
	Biotin, mcg	100
	Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0
	Inositol, mg	82.0
	Sodium, mg	880
	Sodium, mEq	38.3
	Potassium, mg	1370
	Potassium, mEq	35.0
	Chloride, mg	1160
	Chloride, mEq	32.7

Hominex®-2
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Proline, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, Glycine, L-Alanine, L-Tyrosine, Less than 2% of: Magnesium Phosphate, L-Phenylalanine, Potassium Chloride, Asparagine Monohydrate, L-Serine, L-Threonine, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, L-Histidine, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, Calcium Citrate, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, L-Aspartic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

HPCPS Code B4157 or B4162
www.AbbottNutrition.com 103

I-Valex®-1

Amino Acid-Modified Infant
Formula with Iron



Usage

Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with a disorder of leucine catabolism.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Leucine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- Isoleucine and valine to help prevent deficiency of these amino acids.
- L-carnitine (900 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- Glycine (1000 mg/100 g) to bind with acyl groups and help enhance their excretion in a nontoxic form.
- Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*

- DHA and ARA to help support brain and eye development.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet leucine and water requirements.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	67044.....	70074-0670-45

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	15.0
	Total Fat, g	21.7
	Total Carbohydrate, g	53.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	900
	Linoleic Acid, mg	3650
	Linolenic Acid, mg	360
	Calories	480
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	390
	Vitamin A, IU	1300
	Vitamin D, IU	450
	Vitamin D, mcg	11.3
	Vitamin E, IU	12.5
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4
	Vitamin K, mcg	60
	Vitamin C, mg	75
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	1120
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	650
	Vitamin B6, mcg	560
	Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85
	Niacin, mg NE	7.7
	Niacin, mcg	4450
	Choline, mg	95
	Biotin, mcg	23.5
	Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000
	Inositol, mg	144
	Sodium, mg	190
	Sodium, mEq	8.3
	Potassium, mg	675
	Potassium, mEq	17.3
	Chloride, mg	325
	Chloride, mEq	9.2

I-Valex®-1

Ingredients

Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Alanine, L-Glutamic Acid, Modified Corn Starch, Less than 2% of: L-Aspartic Acid, L-Proline, L-Lysine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Arginine, Potassium Phosphate, Glycine, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, L-Valine, Magnesium Chloride, L-Isoleucine, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, M. Alpina Oil, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Inositol, Choline Chloride, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Salt

HPCPS Code B4162

www.AbbottNutrition.com 105

I-Valex®-2

Amino Acid-Modified
Medical Food



Usage

Nutrition support of children and adults with a disorder of leucine catabolism.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Leucine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- Isoleucine and valine to help prevent deficiency of these amino acids.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- L-carnitine (1800 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- Glycine (2000 mg/100 g) to bind with acyl groups and help enhance their excretion in a nontoxic form.
- Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA to support the brain and eyes.

- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet leucine and water requirements.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- Do not heat or use in cooking.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored	67046	70074-0670-47

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	30.0
	Total Fat, g	13.0
	Total Carbohydrate, g	35.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	1800
	Linoleic Acid, mg	2200
	Linolenic Acid, mg	225
	Calories	410
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	450
	Vitamin A, IU	1500
	Vitamin D, IU	900
	Vitamin D, mcg	22.5
	Vitamin E, IU	12
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9
	Vitamin K, mcg	60.0
	Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	3.3
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	1.6
	Vitamin B6, mg	1.1
	Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0
	Niacin, mg NE	21.7
	Niacin, mg	16.0
	Choline, mg	100
	Biotin, mcg	100
	Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0
	Inositol, mg	82.0
	Sodium, mg	880
	Sodium, mEq	38.3
	Potassium, mg	1370
	Potassium, mEq	35.0
	Chloride, mg	940
	Chloride, mEq	26.5

I-Valex®-2
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, L-Alanine, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, Glycine, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine, Less than 2% of: L-Phenylalanine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, L-Histidine, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Calcium Citrate, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

HCPCS Code B4157 or B4162
www.AbbottNutrition.com 107

Ketonex®-1

Amino Acid-Modified Infant
Formula with Iron



Usage

Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) or beta-ketothiolase deficiency.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Branched-chain amino acid-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- L-carnitine (100 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA and ARA to help support brain and eye development.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, leucine, valine and water requirements.
- **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor _____ List No. _____ NDC Format Code _____

— **14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case**

Unflavored 67048 70074-0670-49

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	15.0
	Total Fat, g	21.7
	Total Carbohydrate, g	53.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	100
	Linoleic Acid, mg	3650
	Linolenic Acid, mg	360
	Calories	480
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	390
	Vitamin A, IU	1300
	Vitamin D, IU	450
	Vitamin D, mcg	11.3
	Vitamin E, IU	12.5
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4
	Vitamin K, mcg	60
	Vitamin C, mg	75
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	1120
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	650
	Vitamin B6, mcg	560
	Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85
	Niacin, mg NE	7.7
	Niacin, mcg	4450
	Choline, mg	95
	Biotin, mcg	23.5
	Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000
	Inositol, mg	144
	Sodium, mg	190
	Sodium, mEq	8.3
	Potassium, mg	675
	Potassium, mEq	17.3
	Chloride, mg	325
	Chloride, mEq	9.2

Ketonex®-1
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Alanine, Modified Corn Starch, L-Proline, Less than 2% of: L-Lysine, L-Arginine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Glutamine, Potassium Phosphate, Glycine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, L-Asparagine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, M. Alpina Oil, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, L-Glutamic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Inositol, L-Tryptophan, Choline Chloride, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Salt

HPCPS Code B4162
www.AbbottNutrition.com 109

Ketonex® -2

Amino Acid-Modified
Medical Food



Usage

Nutrition support of children and adults with maple syrup urine disease (MSUD).

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Branched-chain amino acid-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- L-carnitine (200 mg/100 g) and taurine (125 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, leucine, valine and water requirements.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- Do not heat or use in cooking.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	67050.....	70074-0670-51

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	30.0
	Total Fat, g	14.0
	Total Carbohydrate, g	35.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	200
	Linoleic Acid, mg	2200
	Linolenic Acid, mg	225
	Calories	410
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	450
	Vitamin A, IU	1500
	Vitamin D, IU	900
	Vitamin D, mcg	22.5
	Vitamin E, IU	12
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9
	Vitamin K, mcg	60.0
	Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	3.3
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	1.6
	Vitamin B6, mg	1.1
	Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0
	Niacin, mg NE	21.7
	Niacin, mg	16
	Choline, mg	100
	Biotin, mcg	100
	Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0
	Inositol, mg	82.0
	Sodium, mg	880
	Sodium, mEq	38.3
	Potassium, mg	1370
	Potassium, mEq	35.0
	Chloride, mg	940
	Chloride, mEq	26.5

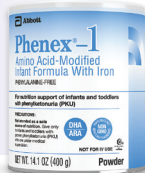
Ketonex®-2
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, L-Alanine, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Arginine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Glutamine, Glycine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Tyrosine, Less than 2% of: L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, Asparagine Monohydrate, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, Potassium Citrate, L-Histidine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, Calcium Citrate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Calcium Carbonate, L-Tryptophan, Citric Acid, L-Aspartic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

HCPSC Code B4157 or B4162
www.AbbottNutrition.com
111

Phenex®-1

Amino Acid-Modified Infant
Formula with Iron



Usage

Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with phenylketonuria (PKU) or hyperphenylalaninemia.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Phenylalanine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- L-tyrosine, an essential amino acid that is often deficient in infants with PKU.
- L-carnitine (20 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA and ARA to help support brain and eye development.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine and water requirements.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored	67052	70074-0670-53

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	15.0
	Total Fat, g	21.7
	Total Carbohydrate, g	53.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	20
	Linoleic Acid, mg	3650
	Linolenic Acid, mg	360
	Calories	480
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	390
	Vitamin A, IU	1300
	Vitamin D, IU	450
	Vitamin D, mcg	11.3
	Vitamin E, IU	12.5
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4
	Vitamin K, mcg	60
	Vitamin C, mg	75
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	1120
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	650
	Vitamin B6, mcg	560
	Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85
	Niacin, mg NE	7.7
	Niacin, mcg	4450
	Choline, mg	95
	Biotin, mcg	23.5
	Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000
	Inositol, mg	144
	Sodium, mg	190
	Sodium, mEq	8.3
	Potassium, mg	675
	Potassium, mEq	17.3
	Chloride, mg	325
	Chloride, mEq	9.2

Phenex®-1
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, Modified Corn Starch, Less than 2% of: L-Leucine, L-Tyrosine, L-Proline, L-Lysine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Alanine, Glycine, L-Asparagine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, M. Alpina Oil, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Glutamic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Inositol, L-Tryptophan, Choline Chloride, L-Aspartic Acid, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Salt

HCPSC Code B4162
www.AbbottNutrition.com
113

Phenex®-2

Amino Acid-Modified
Medical Food



Usage

Nutrition support of children and adults with phenylketonuria (PKU).

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Phenylalanine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- L-tyrosine, an essential amino acid that is often deficient in patients with PKU.
- L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (125 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine and water requirements.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- Do not heat or use in cooking.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored	67054	70074-0670-55
Vanilla	67056	70074-0670-57

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	30.0
	Total Fat, g	14.0
	Total Carbohydrate, g	35.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	40
	Linoleic Acid, mg	2200
	Linolenic Acid, mg	225
	Calories	410
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	450
	Vitamin A, IU	1500
	Vitamin D, IU	900
	Vitamin D, mcg	22.5
	Vitamin E, IU	12
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9
	Vitamin K, mcg	60.0
	Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	3.3
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	1.6
	Vitamin B6, mg	1.1
	Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0
	Niacin, mg NE	21.7
	Niacin, mg	16.0
	Choline, mg	100
	Biotin, mcg	100
	Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0
	Inositol, mg	82.0
	Sodium, mg	880
	Sodium, mEq	38.3
	Potassium, mg	1370
	Potassium, mEq	35.0
	Chloride, mg	940
	Chloride, mEq	26.5

Phenex®-2
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Tyrosine, L-Proline, L-Lysine, Acetate, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, L-Alanine, Glycine, Less than 2% of: Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Asparagine Monohydrate, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, L-Histidine, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, Calcium Citrate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, L-Aspartic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

HCPCS Code B4157 or B4162

Pro-Phree®

Protein-Free Energy Module
With Iron, Vitamins & Minerals



Usage

Nutrition support of infants and toddlers who require extra calories, minerals, and vitamins and/or protein restriction.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Protein-free to permit protein restriction or the addition of extra energy, minerals, and vitamins.
- L-carnitine (25 mg/100 g) and taurine (50 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 49% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 7.8% of energy as linoleic acid.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers. May be used by children and adults.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA and ARA to help support brain and eye development.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Must be used with a source of intact protein or amino acids and fluid to completely meet nutrient and water requirements.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored	67030	70074-0670-31

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Unflavored		100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
Protein, % Cal	0	Protein Equivalent, g	0
Carbohydrate, % Cal	51	Total Fat, g	28
Fat, % Cal	49	Total Carbohydrate, g	65
		L-Carnitine, mg	25
		Linoleic Acid, mg	4600
		Linolenic Acid, mg	470
		Calories	510
		Vitamin A, mcg RE	510
		Vitamin A, IU	1700
		Vitamin D, IU	575
		Vitamin D, mcg	14.4
		Vitamin E, IU	16
		Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	8.3
		Vitamin K, mcg	80
		Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	85
		Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	110
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	1400
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	825
		Vitamin B6, mcg	710
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.1
		Niacin, mg NE	5.6
		Niacin, mcg	5550
		Choline, mg	120
		Biotin, mcg	30
		Pantothenic Acid, mcg	5200
		Inositol, mg	180
		Sodium, mg	250
		Sodium, mEq	10.9
		Potassium, mg	875
		Potassium, mEq	22.4
		Chloride, mg	350
		Chloride, mEq	9.9

Pro-Phree®
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, Modified Corn Starch, Less than 2% of: Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, M. Alpina Oil, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Inositol, Choline Chloride, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Salt

HCPCS Code B4155
www.AbbottNutrition.com
117

Propimex® -1

Amino Acid-Modified Infant
Formula with Iron



Usage

Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with propionic or methylmalonic acidemia.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Methionine- and valine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein; low in isoleucine and threonine.
- L-carnitine (900 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- Taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA and ARA to help support brain and eye development.

- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, methionine, threonine, valine and water requirements.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	67058.....	70074-0670-59

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	15.0
	Total Fat, g	21.7
	Total Carbohydrate, g	53.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	900
	Linoleic Acid, mg	3650
	Linolenic Acid, mg	360
	Calories	480
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	390
	Vitamin A, IU	1300
	Vitamin D, IU	450
	Vitamin D, mcg	11.3
	Vitamin E, IU	12.5
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4
	Vitamin K, mcg	60
	Vitamin C, mg	75
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	1120
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	650
	Vitamin B6, mcg	560
	Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85
	Niacin, mg NE	7.7
	Niacin, mcg	4450
	Choline, mg	95
	Biotin, mcg	23.5
	Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000
	Inositol, mg	144
	Sodium, mg	190
	Sodium, mEq	8.3
	Potassium, mg	675
	Potassium, mEq	17.3
	Chloride, mg	410
	Chloride, mEq	11.6

Propimex®-1
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Alanine, L-Glutamic Acid, Modified Corn Starch, Less than 2% of: L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Lysine, L-Leucine, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, Sodium Citrate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Potassium Citrate, Glycine, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, M. Alpina Oil, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Tryptophan, Inositol, Choline Chloride, L-Isoleucine, L-Threonine, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Salt

HCPSC Code B4162
www.AbbottNutrition.com
119

Propimex®-2

Amino Acid-Modified
Medical Food



Usage

Nutrition support of children and adults with propionic or methylmalonic acidemia.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Methionine- and valine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein; low in isoleucine and threonine.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- L-carnitine (1800 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- Taurine (125 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, methionine, threonine, valine and water requirements.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- Do not heat or use in cooking.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	67060.....	70074-0670-61

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g Unflavored (of Powder)	100 g Unflavored (of Powder)
	Protein Equivalent, g	30.0
	Total Fat, g	13.0
	Total Carbohydrate, g	35.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	1800
	Linoleic Acid, mg	2200
	Linolenic Acid, mg	225
	Calories	410
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	450
	Vitamin A, IU	1500
	Vitamin D, IU	900
	Vitamin D, mcg	22.5
	Vitamin E, IU	12
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9
	Vitamin K, mcg	60.0
	Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	3.3
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	1.6
	Vitamin B6, mg	1.1
	Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0
	Niacin, mg NE	21.7
	Niacin, mg	16.0
	Choline, mg	100
	Biotin, mcg	100
	Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0
	Inositol, mg	82.0
	Sodium, mg	880
	Sodium, mEq	38.3
	Potassium, mg	1370
	Potassium, mEq	35.0
	Chloride, mg	1160
	Chloride, mEq	32.7

Propimex®-2
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, L-Alanine, L-Glutamic Acid, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Leucine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine, Less than 2% of: L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Silicon Dioxide, Glycine, Modified Corn Starch, L-Histidine, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Citrate, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, L-Isoleucine, Ascorbic Acid, L-Threonine, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

HCPSC Code B4157 or B4162

ProViMin®

Protein-Vitamin-Mineral
Module with Iron



Usage

For use in the management of patients who require a formula modified in carbohydrate, fat, and/or increased protein: abetalipoproteinemia; cholestasis; chylothorax; fatty acid oxidation defects; glutaric aciduria type II; hyperlipoproteinemia type I (fasting chylomicronemia); hypobetalipoproteinemia; lymphangiectasis, intestinal malabsorption of carbohydrate and/or fat; supplement for any patient who requires increased protein, minerals, and vitamins; X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- High-quality source of protein (casein).
- Virtually carbohydrate- and fat-free; provides flexibility in prescribing a formula in which the amount and type of carbohydrate and fat can be added per individual infant's need and tolerance.
- Meets the Dietary Reference Intakes and the American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition (AAPCON) recommendations for vitamin and mineral intakes for infants when fed at a dilution of 3.25 g protein/100 Cal.
- Calcium-to-phosphorus ratio of 1.4:1, which is similar to that of standard infant formulas and meets AAPCON recommendations for that ratio.

- L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (110 mg/100 g).
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal, Kosher.

Precautions

- Does not supply sufficient amounts of energy as carbohydrate, fat or linoleic acid. These nutrients should be supplied from other sources under the supervision of a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- **Never use a microwave oven to prepare or warm mixture.** Serious burns can result.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 5.3-oz (150.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	50260.....	70074-0502-61

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Unflavored		100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	Varies With Amount of Carbohydrate, Fat and Water Added	Protein, g	73
		Total Fat, g	1.4
Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm	673	Total Carbohydrate, g	2.0
		Water, g	4.0
		Linoleic Acid, mg	0.0
		Calories	313
		Vitamin A, IU	6740
		Vitamin D, IU	1000
		Vitamin E, IU	67
		Vitamin K, mcg	90
		Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	200
		Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	320
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	2240
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	2020
		Vitamin B6, mcg	1350
		Vitamin B12, mcg	5.6
		Niacin, mcg	24000
		Choline, mg	335
		Biotin, mcg	100
		Pantothenic Acid, mcg	10100
		Inositol, mg	105
		Sodium, mg	1200
		Sodium, mEq	52
		Potassium, mg	3300
		Potassium, mEq	84
		Chloride, mg	2300
		Chloride, mEq	65
		Calcium, mg	2400
		Calcium, mEq	120
		Phosphorus, mg	1700
		Magnesium, mg	200
		Iodine, mcg	335

ProViMin®
Ingredients
Unflavored

Sodium Caseinate, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Less than 2% of: Magnesium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Coconut Oil, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Taurine, M-Inositol, L-Methionine, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Manganese Sulfate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Salt, Calcium Carbonate

Contains milk ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4155

RCF®

No Added Carbohydrate Soy
Infant Formula Base With Iron



Usage

For use in the dietary management of patients unable to tolerate the type or amount of carbohydrate in milk or conventional infant formulas; or seizure disorders requiring a ketogenic diet.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- The only commercial infant formula available for the dietary management of seizures in infants.
- Formulated to allow physician to prescribe type and amount of carbohydrate (that can be tolerated) with the assurance that other nutrient needs will be met.
- Soy protein isolate to avoid symptoms of cow's-milk-protein allergy or sensitivity.
- 1.8 mg of iron (as ferrous sulfate) per 100 Cal if carbohydrate is added to make a 20 Cal/fl oz feeding.
- L-carnitine (3 mg/100 mL) and taurine (12 mg/100 mL).
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal, Kosher.

Precautions

- **Never use a microwave oven to prepare or warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- Ketogenic Diet: Added carbohydrate may not be recommended. Follow physician's instructions.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 13.0-fl oz (384.0-mL) Can; 12/case		
Unflavored.....	00108.....	70074-0401-08

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Unflavored		Unflavored	100 Cal *	100 mL †
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.81	Protein, g	3.0	4
Protein, % Cal	12 (as prepared) 20 (concentrated liquid)	Total Fat, g	5.3	7.2
		Total Carbohydrate, g	10.1	0.07
		L-Carnitine, mg	8.9	3
		Taurine, mg	2.2	12
Carbohydrate, % Cal	40 (as prepared) 0 (concentrated liquid)	Water, g	133	88
		Calories	100	81
		Vitamin A, IU	300	405
Fat, % Cal	48 (as prepared) 80 (concentrate liquid)	Vitamin D, IU	60	81
		Vitamin E, IU	1.5	2
		Vitamin K, mcg	11	15
		Vitamin C, mg	9	12
		Folic Acid, mcg	15	20
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	60	80
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	90	120
		Vitamin B6, mcg	60	80
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.4	0.6
		Niacin, mcg	1350	1800
		Choline, mg	12	15.7
		Biotin, mcg	4.5	6.1
		Pantothenic Acid, mcg	750	1000
		Inositol, mg	5	6.5
		Sodium, mg	44	59.1
		Sodium, mEq	1.9	2.6
		Potassium, mg	108	146
		Potassium, mEq	2.8	3.7
		Chloride, mg	62	83
		Chloride, mEq	1.8	2.3
		Calcium, mg	105	140
		Calcium, mEq	5.2	7
		Phosphorus, mg	75	100
		Phosphorus, mEq	4.8	6.5

* As prepared: 54 g carbohydrate, 12 fl oz water, mixed with 13 fl oz RCF

† Concentrated Liquid

RCF®

Ingredients

Unflavored

Water (88%), Soy Protein Isolate (5%), High Oleic Safflower Oil (3%), Soy Oil (2%), Coconut oil (2%), Less than 1% of: Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Chloride, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Carrageenan, Salt, L-Methionine, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Taurine, M-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Cupric Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Beta-Carotene, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, Cyanocobalamin

Contains soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4155

www.AbbottNutrition.com 125

Tyrex® -1

Amino Acid-Modified Infant
Formula with Iron



Usage

Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with tyrosinemia types I, II or III.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- L-carnitine (20 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA and ARA to help support brain and eye development.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine, tyrosine and water requirements.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor _____ List No. _____ NDC Format Code _____

— **14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case**

Unflavored 67062 70074-0670-63

* Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	15.0
	Total Fat, g	21.7
	Total Carbohydrate, g	53.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	20
	Linoleic Acid, mg	3650
	Linolenic Acid, mg	360
	Calories	480
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	390
	Vitamin A, IU	1300
	Vitamin D, IU	450
	Vitamin D, mcg	11.3
	Vitamin E, IU	12.5
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4
	Vitamin K, mcg	60
	Vitamin C, mg	75
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mcg	1120
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mcg	650
	Vitamin B6, mcg	560
	Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85
	Niacin, mg NE	7.7
	Niacin, mcg	4450
	Choline, mg	95
	Biotin, mcg	23.5
	Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000
	Inositol, mg	144
	Sodium, mg	190
	Sodium, mEq	8.3
	Potassium, mg	675
	Potassium, mEq	17.3
	Chloride, mg	325
	Chloride, mEq	9.2

Tyrex®-1
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, Modified Corn Starch, Less than 2% of: L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Lysine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Arginine, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Alanine, Glycine, L-Asparagine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, M. Alpina Oil, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, L-Glutamic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Inositol, L-Tryptophan, Choline Chloride, L-Aspartic Acid, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Salt

HCPCS Code B4162

Tyrex®-2

Amino Acid-Modified
Medical Food



Usage

Nutrition support of children and adults with tyrosinemia types I, II, and III.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (125 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Non-GMO.*
- DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Halal.

Precautions

- Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine, tyrosine and water requirements.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- Do not heat or use in cooking.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	67064.....	70074-0670-65

Technical Data	Nutrition Information	
	100 g (of Powder)	100 g (of Powder)
	Unflavored	Unflavored
	Protein Equivalent, g	30.0
	Total Fat, g	14.0
	Total Carbohydrate, g	35.0
	L-Carnitine, mg	40
	Linoleic Acid, mg	2200
	Linolenic Acid, mg	225
	Calories	410
	Vitamin A, mcg RE	450
	Vitamin A, IU	1500
	Vitamin D, IU	900
	Vitamin D, mcg	22.5
	Vitamin E, IU	12
	Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9
	Vitamin K, mcg	60.0
	Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0
	Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425
	Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	3.3
	Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	1.6
	Vitamin B6, mg	1.1
	Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0
	Niacin, mg NE	21.7
	Niacin, mg	16.0
	Choline, mg	100
	Biotin, mcg	100
	Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0
	Inositol, mg	82.0
	Sodium, mg	880
	Sodium, mEq	38.3
	Potassium, mg	1370
	Potassium, mEq	35.0
	Chloride, mg	940
	Chloride, mEq	26.5

Tyrex®-2
Ingredients
Unflavored

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Arginine, L-Glutamine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, L-Alanine, Glycine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Less than 2% of: Asparagine Monohydrate, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, Potassium Citrate, L-Histidine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, Calcium Citrate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, L-Aspartic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

HCPSC Code B4157 or B4162
www.AbbottNutrition.com 129

Nepro[®] with CARBSTEADY[®]

Therapeutic Nutrition for
People on Dialysis



Usage

NEPRO WITH CARBSTEADY[®] is therapeutic nutrition specifically designed to help meet the nutritional needs of people on dialysis (stage 5 CKD).

- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Has CARBSTEADY[®], a carbohydrate blend designed to help manage blood sugar response.
- Designed for people on dialysis with low phosphorus and potassium.
- Excellent source of high-quality protein (19 g /8 fl oz) to help meet nutritional needs and replace protein lost during dialysis.
- In a study of Nepro[®] as supplemental nutrition,¹ patients on dialysis had increased serum albumin, increased serum prealbumin, and improved nutritional status (as signified by subjective global assessment).
- High in calories—1.8 Cal/mL.
- A good source of fiber, including prebiotics.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability (See page 248 for retail list numbers.)

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Ready to Hang.....	62669	70074-0626-70
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Homemade Vanilla.....	64803	70074-0647-99
Mixed Berry.....	64796	70074-0647-95
Butter Pecan	64798	70074-0647-97

¹ Caglar K, et al. *Kidney Int.* 2002;62(3):1054-1059.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information					
Homemade Vanilla		Homemade Vanilla		Homemade Vanilla		Homemade Vanilla	
		8 fl oz	1L	8 fl oz	1L	8 fl oz	1L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.8	Protein, g	19	81	Sodium, mg	250	1050
Protein, % Cal	18	Total Fat, g	23	96	Sodium, mEq	10.9	45.6
Carbohydrate, % Cal	33	Saturated Fat, g	2	8.5	Potassium, mg	225	949
Fat, % Cal	49	Polysaturated Fat, g	4	17	Potassium, mEq	5.8	24.3
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	5.2:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	16	68	Chloride, mg	200	844
Contains Fiber	Yes	Trans Fat, g	0	0	Chloride, mEq	5.6	23.8
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	141:1	Cholesterol, mg	7	27	Calcium, mg	250	1050
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	115:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	38	160	Calcium, mEq	12.5	53
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	745	Dietary Fiber, g	6	25	Phosphorus, mg	170	717
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	551	scFOS®, g	2	10	Phosphorus, mEq	11	46.3
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Soluble Fiber, g	6	25	Phosphorus, mmol	5.5	23.1
		Total Sugars, g	8.4	35.4	Magnesium, mg	40	169
		Added Sugars, g	8.3	35.0	Magnesium, mEq	3.3	13.9
		L-Carnitine, mg	63	265	Iodine, mcg	38	160
		Taurine, mg	38	160	Manganese, mg	0.60	2.53
		Water, g (mL)	172	727	Copper, mg	0.43	1.81
		Calories	420	1770	Zinc, mg	3.0	12.7
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	180	759	Iron, mg	3.3	14
		Vitamin D, mcg	3.8	16	Selenium, mcg	14	58
		Vitamin E, mg	6.8	28.5	Chromium, mcg	7.5	32
		Vitamin K, mcg	19	80	Molybdenum, mcg	11	46
		Vitamin C, mg	23	95			
		Folate, mcg DFE	300	1265			
		Folic Acid, mcg	180	759			
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.60	2.53			
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.50	2.11			
		Vitamin B6, mg	2.21	9.32			
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.20	5.06			
		Niacin, mg NE	8.0	34			
		Choline, mg	140	591			
		Biotin, mcg	15	63			
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.25	9.5			

NEPRO® with CARBSTEADY®

Ingredients

Homemade Vanilla

Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Caseinates (Calcium, Magnesium, Sodium), High Oleic Safflower Oil, Canola Oil, Sugar, Milk Protein Isolate, Less than 2% of: Soluble Corn Fiber, Glycerin, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Lecithin, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Salt, Cellulose Gel, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Potassium Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Niacinamide, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4154

Osmolite® 1.0 Cal

Complete, Balanced
Nutrition® without Fiber



Usage

OSMOLITE 1.0 CAL is therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube-feeding for patients with caloric requirements of less than 2000 calories per day.

- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Provides protein to help support lean body mass.
- Fat blend contains canola, MCT and corn oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
- 1590 Calories (1500mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Unflavored	62691	70074-0626-92
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Unflavored	64633	70074-0646-32

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Unflavored		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0	Protein, g	10.5	44.3
Protein, % Cal	16.7	Total Fat, g	8.2	34.7
Carbohydrate, % Cal	54.3	Total Carbohydrate, g	33.9	143.9
Fat, % Cal	29	Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	6.3:1	Total Sugars, g	1.7	7
MCT:LCT	20:80	Added Sugars, g	1.7	7
Contains Fiber	No	L-Carnitine, mg	27	115
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	150:1	Taurine, mg	27	115
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	125:1	Water, g (mL)	198	835
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	300	Calories	250	1060
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	373	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	142	600
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Vitamin D, mcg	3.2	13.3
		Vitamin E, mg	7.3	30.7
		Vitamin K, mcg	25	106
		Vitamin C, mg	55	232
		Folate, mcg DFE	63	267
		Folic Acid, mcg	38	160
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.27	1.1
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.43	1.8
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.33	1.4
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.9	8
		Niacin, mg NE	3.3	14
		Choline, mg	108	455
		Biotin, mcg	4.7	20
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.95	4
		Sodium, mg	220	930
		Sodium, mEq	9.6	40.5
		Potassium, mg	372	1570
		Potassium, mEq	9.5	40.2
		Chloride, mg	341	1440
		Chloride, mEq	9.6	40.7
		Calcium, mg	206	870

Osmolite® 1.0 Cal

Ingredients

Unflavored

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Less than 0.5% of: Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4150

Osmolite® 1.2 Cal

Complete, Balanced
Nutrition® without Fiber



Usage

OSMOLITE 1.2 CAL is therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding for patients who may benefit from increased calories.

- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Concentrated calories (1.2 Cal/mL).
- Fat blend contains high-oleic safflower, canola, and MCT oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
- 1500 Calories (1250 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Unflavored.....	62697	70074-0626-98
— 50.7-fl oz (1.5-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 6/case		
Unflavored.....	62693	70074-0626-94
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Unflavored.....	64635	70074-0646-34

Technical Data		Nutrition Information							
Unflavored		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L	Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.2	Protein, g	13.2	55.5	83.3	Calcium, mg	284	1200	1800
Protein, % Cal	18.5	Total Fat, g	9.3	39.3	59	Calcium, mEq	14.2	60	90
Carbohydrate, % Cal	52.5	Total Carbohydrate, g	37.5	157.5	236.1	Phosphorus, mg	284	1200	1800
Fat, % Cal	29	Dietary Fiber, g	0	0	0	Phosphorus, mEq	18.3	77.5	116
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	5.0:1	Total Sugars, g	2	8.4	12.7	Phosphorus, mmol	9.2	38.7	58.1
MCT:LCT	20:80	Added Sugars, g	2	8.4	12.7	Magnesium, mg	88	370	555
Contains Fiber	No	L-Carnitine, mg	36	150	225	Magnesium, mEq	7.2	30.4	45.7
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	135:1	Taurine, mg	36	150	225	Iodine, mcg	36	150	225
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	110:1	Water, g (mL)	195	820	1230	Manganese, mg	0.81	3.4	5.1
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	360	Calories	285	1200	1800	Copper, mg	0.41	1.7	2.6
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	465	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	171 [*]	720 [†]	1080 [‡]	Zinc, mg	2.5	11	16
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Beta-Carotene, mcg	307	1295	1943	Iron, mg	3.4	14.4	22
		Vitamin D, mcg	3.8	16	24	Selenium, mcg	14	58	87
		Vitamin E, mg	10	42	63	Chromium, mcg	14	58	87
		Vitamin K, mcg	29	123	185	Molybdenum, mcg	23	99	148
		Vitamin C, mg	59	250	375				
		Folate, mcg DFE	76	320	480				
		Folic Acid, mcg	46	192	288				
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.41	1.7	2.6				
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.59	2.5	3.7				
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.33	1.4	2.1				
		Vitamin B12, mcg	2.3	9.6	14.4				
		Niacin, mg NE	4	17	26				
		Choline, mg	142	600	900				
		Biotin, mcg	5.7	24	36				
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.95	4	6.0				
		Sodium, mg	253	1067	1600				
		Sodium, mEq	11	46.4	69.6				
		Potassium, mg	539	2274	3410				
		Potassium, mEq	13.8	58.3	87.4				
		Chloride, mg	356	1500	2250				
		Chloride, mEq	10	42.3	63.5				

* 122 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 307 mcg of beta-carotene.

† 515 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1295 mcg of beta-carotene.

‡ 773 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1943 mcg of beta-carotene.

Osmlite® 1.2 Cal

Ingredients

Unflavored

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium Caseinate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Calcium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Less than 0.5% of: Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Cellulose Gel, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Copper Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPCS Code B4150

www.AbbottNutrition.com 135

Osmolite® 1.5 Cal

Complete, Balanced
Nutrition® without Fiber



Usage

OSMOLITE 1.5 CAL is therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding patients who may benefit from increased calories, or for those with limited volume tolerance.

- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) to help patients gain and maintain healthy weight.
- Fat blend contains high-oleic safflower, canola, and MCT oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
- 1500 Calories (1000 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Unflavored	62699	70074-0627-00
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Unflavored	64837	70074-0648-35

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Unflavored		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.5	Protein, g	14.9	62.7
Protein, % Cal	16.7	Total Fat, g	11.6	49.1
Carbohydrate, % Cal	54.3	Total Carbohydrate, g	48.2	203.6
Fat, % Cal	29	Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	4.9:1	Total Sugars, g	2.5	10.5
MCT:LCT	20:80	Added Sugars, g	2.5	10.5
Contains Fiber	No	L-Carnitine, mg	36	150
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	152:1	Taurine, mg	36	150
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	126:1	Water, g (mL)	181	762
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	525	Calories	355	1500
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	520	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	213*	900†
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Beta-Carotene, mcg	292	1233
		Vitamin D, mcg	4.7	20
		Vitamin E, mg	14	60
		Vitamin K, mcg	40	170
		Vitamin C, mg	47	200
		Folate, mcg DFE	95	400
		Folic Acid, mcg	57	240
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.45	1.9
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.76	3.2
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.54	2.3
		Vitamin B12, mcg	2.8	12
		Niacin, mg NE	4.7	20
		Choline, mg	142	600
		Biotin, mcg	7.1	30
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.9	7.9
		Sodium, mg	316	1330
		Sodium, mEq	13.7	57.8
		Potassium, mg	517	2180
		Potassium, mEq	13.3	55.9
		Chloride, mg	403	1700
		Chloride, mEq	11.4	48
		Calcium, mg	308	1300

* 116 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 292 mcg of beta-carotene.

† 490 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1233 mcg of beta-carotene.

Osmlite® 1.5 Cal

Ingredients

Unflavored
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium Caseinate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Canola Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Less than 0.5% of: Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Potassium Phosphate, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Carrageenan, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Copper Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPCS Code B4152

Pedialyte® Classic

Electrolyte Solution For All Ages



Usage

PEDIALYTE CLASSIC is an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. It can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion.

- Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.

Features

- #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- Available in a variety of flavors, including Unflavored (for infants).
- Low osmolality.

- Contains no fruit juice.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free, Kosher, Halal (excluding Mixed Fruit).

Precautions

- No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 2.0-fl oz (59.0-mL) Bottle; 48/case		
Unflavored.....	59892.....	70074-0111-33
— 33.8-fl oz (1 L) Bottle; 4/case		
Unflavored.....	64380.....	
Strawberry.....	66281.....	
Mixed Fruit.....	66284.....	
Coconut Burst.....	67461.....	
— 33.8-fl oz (1 L) Bottle; 8/case		
Unflavored.....	00336.....	70074-0803-36
Strawberry.....	53983.....	70074-0539-84
Grape.....	00240.....	70074-0802-40
Mixed Fruit.....	00365.....	70074-0803-65

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Grape		Grape	
		12 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.12	Protein, g	0
Protein, % Cal	0	Total Fat, g	0
Carbohydrate, % Cal	100	Total Carbohydrate, g	32
Fat, % Cal	0	Total Sugars*, g	25
Contains Fiber	No	Added Sugars, g	25
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	270 (250 Unfl.)	Water, g (mL)	350
		Calories	45
		Sodium, mg	370
		Sodium, mEq	16.0
		Potassium, mg	280
		Potassium, mEq	7.1
		Chloride, mg	440
		Chloride, mEq	12.4
		Zinc, mg	2.8

Pedialyte® Classic

Ingredients

Grape

Water, Dextrose, Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Artificial Flavor, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Gluconate, Red 40, Blue 1

Pedialyte AdvancedCare®

Electrolyte Solution

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

PEDIALYTE ADVANCEDCARE is an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with PreActiv® Prebiotics to help promote digestive health. With an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes, it helps replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. It can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion.

- Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.

Features

- #1 pediatrician- & pharmacist-recommended brand for hydration.
- Has PreActiv® Prebiotics to promote digestive health.
- Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- Available in a variety of flavors.

- Low osmolality.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- Kosher, Halal (excluding Cherry Punch), Gluten-free.

Precautions

- No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Bottle; 4/case		
Strawberry Lemonade	64301	70074-0643-02
Tropical Fruit	64307	70074-0643-08
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Bottle; 8/case		
Cherry Punch	63057	70074-0630-58
Blue Raspberry	63059	70074-0630-60

Pedialyte AdvancedCare®

Ingredients

Strawberry Lemonade

Water, Dextrose,
Galactooligosaccharides, Less than
0.5% of: Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate,
Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavors,
Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame
Potassium, Zinc Gluconate, Red 40,
Blue 1, Sodium Selenate

Contains milk ingredients.

HCPCS Code B4103

Pedialyte AdvancedCare[®] Plus

Electrolyte Solution

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

PEDIALYTE ADVANCEDCARE PLUS is formulated with 33% more electrolytes* to replenish more of the electrolytes lost due to vomiting, diarrhea, or extreme perspiration caused by excessive heat or prolonged exercise. It also has PreActiv[®] Prebiotics to help promote digestive health.

- Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.

Features

- #1 pediatrician- & pharmacist-recommended brand for hydration.
- Formulated for higher electrolyte loss.
- PreActiv[®] Prebiotics to help promote digestive health.
- Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- Available in five flavors.
- Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.

- Low osmolality.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.

Precautions

- No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Bottle; 4/case		
Berry Frost.....	66641.....	70074-0666-42
Orange Breeze.....	67434.....	70074-0674-35
Kiwi Berry Mist.....	66643.....	70074-0666-44
Chilled Cherry Pomegranate.....	66645.....	70074-0666-46
Iced Grape.....	66855.....	70074-0668-56

* 60 mEq sodium electrolytes per liter vs 45 mEq in original Pedialyte.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Berry Frost		Berry Frost	
		12 fl oz	1L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.011	Protein, g	0
Protein, % Cal	0	Total Fat, g	0
Carbohydrate, % Cal	100	Total Carbohydrate*, g	28
Fat, % Cal	0	Dietary Fiber, g	2
Contains Fiber	No	Total Sugars, g	19
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	265	Added Sugars, g	18
		Water, g (mL)	355
		Calories	35
		Sodium, mg	490
		Sodium, mEq	21.6
		Potassium, mg	280
		Potassium, mEq	7.2
		Chloride, mg	630
		Chloride, mEq	18
		Zinc, mg	2.8

Berry Frost

Galactooligosaccharides, Less than 0.5% of: Salt, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Gluconate, Blue 1

Contains milk ingredients.

www.AbbottNutrition.com 143

Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder

Electrolyte Powder

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

PEDIALYTE ADVANCEDCARE PLUS POWDER is formulated with 33% more electrolytes* to replenish more of the electrolytes lost due to vomiting, diarrhea, or extreme perspiration caused by excessive heat or prolonged exercise. It also has PreActiv® Prebiotics to help promote digestive health. Mix with 16 fl oz of water.

- Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.

Features

- Convenient for on-the-go.
- #1 pediatrician- & pharmacist-recommended brand for hydration.
- Has PreActiv® Prebiotics to promote digestive health.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Formulated for higher electrolyte loss.
- Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- Available in three flavors.

- Contains no fruit juice.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.

Precautions

- Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 0.6-oz (17.0-g) Packet; 36/case		
Berry Frost.....	66969.....	70074-0669-70
Strawberry Freeze.....	66972.....	70074-0669-73
Orange Breeze.....	67426.....	70074-0674-27

* 60 mEq sodium electrolytes per liter vs 45 mEq in original Pedialyte.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information (Prepared as directed)	
Berry Frost		Berry Frost	
Protein, % Cal	0	16 fl oz	1 L
Carbohydrate, % Cal	100	Protein, g	0
Fat, % Cal	0	Total Fat, g	0
Contains Fiber	No	Total Carbohydrate, g	25
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	265	Total Sugars, g	12
		Added Sugars, g	25
		Water, g (mL)	473
		Calories	50
		Sodium, mg	650
		Sodium, mEq	28.4
		Potassium, mg	370
		Potassium, mEq	9.5
		Chloride, mg	840
		Chloride, mEq	24

Anhydrous Dextrose, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Citric Acid, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, Blue 1

Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

PEDIALYTE ELECTROLYTE WATER DRINK is designed for hydration and formulated with 3 key electrolytes and zinc for immune support.

- Not for children under 5 years of age for dehydration due to vomiting and diarrhea.

Features

- Zero sugar.*
- From Pedialyte®, the #1 recommended brand for hydration.
- Zinc for immune support.
- Hydration with 3 key electrolytes.
- Supplies 3 key electrolytes for hydration:
 - Sodium
 - Chloride
 - Potassium
- One liter of Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink provides: sodium, 30 mEq; potassium, 10 mEq; chloride, 20 mEq.
- No fruit juice.
- No artificial flavors or colors.
- Non-GMO.†
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.

Precautions

- No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Bottle; 4/case		
Berry Frost	67966	70074-0679-67
Fruit Punch	67969	70074-0679-70

* Low in calories.

† Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Berry Frost		Berry Frost	
		12 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.00	Protein, g	0
Protein, % Cal	0	Total Fat, g	0
Carbohydrate, % Cal	100	Total Carbohydrate, g	3
Fat, % Cal	0	Sugars, g	0
Contains Fiber	No	Calories	10
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	80	Sodium, mg	240
		Sodium, mEq	30
		Potassium, mg	130
		Potassium, mEq	10
		Chloride, mg	250
		Chloride, mEq	20
		Zinc, mg	2.8

Water, Less than 2% of: Natural Flavor, Citric Acid, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Gluconate

Pedialyte® Freezer Pops

Electrolyte Solution

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

PEDIALYTE FREEZER POPS are an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. They can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion.

- Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.

Features

- Cool way to rehydrate.
- Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- Available in a variety pack (Grape, Blue Raspberry, Cherry, Orange).
- Low osmolality.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- Kosher, Halal.

Precautions

- Not for use for children under 1 year of age.
- No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.

Availability

Flavor _____ List No. _____ NDC Format Code _____

— 2.1-fl oz (62.5-mL) Sleeve; 64/case

Variety 62605 70074-0002-46

[illegible]

Ingredients

Variety

Grape (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40, Blue 1), Blue Raspberry (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Blue 1), Cherry (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40), Orange (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Yellow 6, Red 40)

Pedialyte® Half Liter

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

The perfect size for rehydration on-the-go, PEDIALYTE HALF LITERS quickly replace fluids and electrolytes.

- Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration.

Features

- Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- From Pedialyte®, the #1 doctor recommended brand for hydration.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- Zinc for immune support.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- Available in four flavors.
- Gluten-free.

Precautions

- No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 16.9-fl oz (500.0-mL) Bottle; 12/case		
Strawberry.....	67598	70074-0682-70
Apple.....	67600	70074-0676-02
Coconut Burst.....	67603	70074-0682-68
Grape.....	67607	70074-0682-66

[illegible]

Apple

Water, Dextrose, Less than 1% of:
Sodium Citrate, Citric Acid, Salt,
Potassium Chloride, Artificial Flavor,
Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc
Gluconate. Yellow 6. Red 40. Blue 1

www.AbbottNutrition.com 151

Pedialyte® with Immune Support



AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

From the #1 doctor recommended brand for rehydration, PEDIALYTE with IMMUNE SUPPORT provides hydration with Zinc, Selenium, and Magnesium.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- From Pedialyte®, the #1 doctor recommended brand for hydration.
- 3 key nutrients for immune support:
 - Zinc - Helps build new immune cells
 - Selenium - Helps protect cells
 - Magnesium - Supports immune response
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 33% more electrolytes.*
- One liter of Pedialyte® with Immune Support liquid provides: sodium, 60 mEq; potassium, 20 mEq; chloride, 50 mEq.
- Available in two flavors.

- Contains no fruit juice.
- Kosher, Halal.

Precautions

- No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Bottle; 4/case		
Peach Mango.....	68211.....	70074-0682-12
Raspberry Lemonade.....	68209.....	70074-0682-10

* 60 mEq sodium electrolytes per liter vs 45 mEq in original Pedialyte.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Raspberry Lemonade		Raspberry Lemonade	
		12 fl oz	1L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.1	Protein, g	0
Protein, % Cal	0	Total Fat, g	0
Carbohydrate, % Cal	100	Total Carbohydrate, g	27
Fat, % Cal	0	Dietary Fiber, g	2
Contains Fiber	Yes	Total Sugars, g	19
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	265	Added Sugars, g	18
		Water, g (mL)	355
		Calories	35
		Sodium, mg	490
		Sodium, mEq	21.6
		Potassium, mg	280
		Potassium, mEq	7.2
		Chloride, mg	690
		Chloride, mEq	55
		Magnesium, mg	40
		Zinc, mg	2.8
		Selenium, mcg	12

Raspberry Lemonade

Water, Dextrose,
Galactooligosaccharides, Less than 0.5%
of: Salt, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate,
Natural and Artificial Flavors, Magnesium
Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Acesulfame
Potassium, Sucralose, Zinc Gluconate,
Red 40, Blue 1, Sodium Selenate

Contains milk ingredients.

Pedialyte® with Immune Support Powder



AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

From the #1 doctor recommended brand for rehydration, PEDIALYTE with IMMUNE SUPPORT provides hydration with Zinc, Vitamin C and other key nutrients.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- From Pedialyte®, the #1 doctor recommended brand for hydration.
- 4 key nutrients for immune support:
 - Zinc - Helps build new immune cells
 - Vitamin C - Promotes cell health
 - Vitamin B12 - Helps activate immune cells
 - Vitamin E - Supports cell membranes
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 33% more electrolytes.*

- One liter of reconstituted Pedialyte® with Immune Support powder (about two 14.1 g packets) provides: sodium, 60 mEq; potassium, 20 mEq; chloride, 50 mEq.
- Available in two flavors.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- Kosher, Halal.

Precautions

- Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 0.49-oz (14.1-g) Packet; 36/case		
Mixed Berry	67974	70074-0679-75
Fruit Punch	67971	70074-0679-72

* 60 mEq sodium electrolytes per liter vs 45 mEq in original Pedialyte.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Mixed Berry		Mixed Berry	
Protein, % Cal	0	16 fl oz	1 L
Carbohydrate, % Cal	100	Protein, g	0
Fat, % Cal	0	Total Fat, g	0
Contains Fiber	Yes	Total Carbohydrate, g	25
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	290	Dietary Fiber, g	2
		scFOS®, g	2
		Soluble Fiber, g	2.1
		Total Sugars, g	17
		Added Sugars, g	17
		Water, g (mL)	946
		Calories	85
		Vitamin E, mg	15.8
		Vitamin C, mg	190
		Vitamin B12, mcg	5
		Sodium, mg	1370
		Sodium, mEq	60
		Potassium, mg	780
		Potassium, mEq	20
		Chloride, mg	1770
		Chloride, mEq	50
		Zinc, mg	7.2

www.AbbottNutrition.com 155

Pedialyte[®] Organic

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

PEDIALYTE ORGANIC quickly replenishes fluids and electrolytes to help prevent dehydration due to vomiting and diarrhea, heat exhaustion, intense exercise and travel.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- No artificial colors, sweeteners, or flavors.
- USDA Organic.
- Great for kids & adults!
- #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.

Precautions

- For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.

Availability (See page 248 for retail list numbers.)

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
--------	----------	-----------------

— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Bottle; 4/case

Grape.....	67303	70074-0673-04
Crisp Lemon Berry.....	67301	70074-0673-02

Grape

www.AbbottNutrition.com 157

Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g

Electrolyte Powder

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

PEDIALYTE POWDER PACKS are an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. They can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion. Mix with 8 fl oz of water.

- Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.

Features

- #1 pediatrician- & pharmacist-recommended brand for hydration.
- Convenient for on-the-go.
- Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.

- Available in a variety pack (Fruit Punch, Grape, Apple, Strawberry).
- Low osmolality.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.
- Lactose-free.

Precautions

- Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 0.3-oz (8.5-g) Packet; 64/case		
Variety	56090	70074-0560-91

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Variety		Variety	
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.105	Protein, g	0
Protein, % Cal	0	Total Fat, g	0
Carbohydrate, % Cal	100	Total Carbohydrate, g	6
Fat, % Cal	0	Total Sugars, g	6
Contains Fiber	No	Added Sugars, g	6
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	270	Calories	25
		Sodium, mg	240
		Sodium, mEq	10.6
		Potassium, mg	180
		Potassium, mEq	4.7
		Chloride, mg	290
		Chloride, mEq	8.3

Fruit Punch (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate; Less than 2% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40), Grape (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate; Less than 2% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40, Blue 1), Apple (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate; Less than 2% of: Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Caramel Color, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium), Strawberry (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate, Natural Flavor; Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40, Blue 1)

Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g

Electrolyte Powder

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

PEDIALYTE POWDER PACKS are an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. They can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion. Mix with 16 fl oz of water.

- Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.

Features

- #1 pediatrician- & pharmacist-recommended brand for hydration.
- Convenient for on-the-go.
- Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.

- Available in a variety of flavors.
- Low osmolality.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.
- Lactose-free.

Precautions

- Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 0.6-oz (17.0-g) Packet; 36/case		
Strawberry Lemonade	64172	70074-0641-74
Orange	64177	70074-0641-79
Grape	64598	70074-0645-97
Cherry	64595	70074-0645-94

PEDIALYTE® POWDER PACKS 17 G

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Strawberry Lemonade Contains Fiber Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	No 270	Strawberry Lemonade	
		Total Fat, g	0
		Sodium, mg	1040
		Total Carbohydrate, g	12
		Sugars, g	12
		Added Sugars, g	12
		Calories	50
		Sodium, mg	490
		Sodium, mEq	21.2
		Potassium, mg	370
		Potassium, mEq	9.4
		Chloride, mg	590
		Chloride, mEq	16.6

Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g

Ingredients

Strawberry Lemonade

Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Natural Flavors, Sodium Citrate, Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, Red 40, Blue 1

Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush™ Powder

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

PEDIALYTE SPARKLING RUSH quickly replenishes fluids and electrolytes to help prevent dehydration due to vomiting and diarrhea, heat exhaustion, intense exercise and travel.

- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- #1 pediatrician- & pharmacist-recommended brand for hydration.
- Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- A fizzy way to rehydrate.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- Clear, no artificial colors.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- Low osmolality.
- Available in two flavors.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.
- Lactose-free.

Precautions

- Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 0.6-oz (17.0-g) Packet; 36/case		
Cherry	67220	70074-0672-21
Grape	67225	70074-0672-26

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Cherry		Cherry	
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.095	16 fl oz	1 L
Protein, % Cal	0	Protein, g	0
Carbohydrate, % Cal	100	Total Fat, g	0
Fat, % Cal	0	Total Carbohydrate, g	13
Contains Fiber	No	Total Sugars, g	8
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	250	Added Sugars, g	17
		Calories	45
		Sodium, mg	650
		Sodium, mEq	28.4
		Potassium, mg	710
		Potassium, mEq	18.9
		Chloride, mg	590
		Chloride, mEq	16.6

Cherry
Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid,
Potassium Bicarbonate, Sodium
Bicarbonate, Salt, Maltodextrin, Less
than 2% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor,
Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium,
Sucralose

www.AbbottNutrition.com 163

Pedialyte® Sport Liquid

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

From the #1 doctor recommended brand for rehydration, PEDIALYTE® SPORT is a new advanced hydration option formulated for athletes with 5 key electrolytes for fast rehydration and muscle support. With a scientifically designed balance of sugar and electrolytes, Pedialyte Sport quickly replenishes fluids and is formulated to replace electrolytes you may lose during exercise.

Features

- Supplies 5 key electrolytes for fast rehydration and muscle support:
 - Sodium to avoid muscle cramps.
 - Chloride for fluid balance.
 - Potassium for muscle and nerve function.
 - Magnesium for muscle health.
 - Phosphate for muscle repair.
- Increased electrolytes to help replace what's lost in sweat.
- Available in Lemon Lime and Fruit Punch.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.

Precautions

- Not for use for children under the age of two.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Bottle; 4/case		
Lemon Lime	67838	70074-0678-39
Fruit Punch	67840	70074-0678-41

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Lemon Lime		Lemon Lime	
		12 fl oz	1L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	0.08	Protein, g	0
Protein, % Cal	0	Total Fat, g	0
Carbohydrate, % Cal	100	Sodium, mg	490
Fat, % Cal	0	Total Carbohydrate, g	25
Contains Fiber	Yes	Dietary Fiber, g	<1
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	270	Total Sugars, g	14
		Added Sugars, g	14
		Calories	30
		Potassium, mg	470
		Chloride, mg	690
		Phosphorus, mg	140
		Magnesium, mg	40

Water, Dextrose, Less than 1.0%
of: Galactooligosaccharides, Salt,
Potassium Citrate, Citric Acid, Potassium
Phosphate, Natural Flavor with Other
Natural Flavors, Magnesium Chloride,
Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame
Potassium, Yellow 5

www.AbbottNutrition.com 165

Pedialyte® Sport Powder

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

From the #1 doctor recommended brand for rehydration, PEDIALYTE® SPORT is a new advanced hydration option formulated for athletes with 5 key electrolytes for fast rehydration and muscle support. With a scientifically designed balance of sugar and electrolytes, Pedialyte Sport quickly replenishes fluids and is formulated to replace electrolytes you may lose during exercise.

Features

- Supplies 5 key electrolytes for fast rehydration and muscle support:
 - Sodium to avoid muscle cramps.
 - Chloride for fluid balance.
 - Potassium for muscle and nerve function.
 - Magnesium for muscle health.
 - Phosphate for muscle repair.
- Increased electrolytes to help replace what's lost in sweat.
- Available in Lemon Lime and Fruit Punch.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.

Precautions

- Not for use for children under the age of two.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 0.49-oz (14.1-g) Packet; 36/case		
Lemon Lime	67845	70074-0678-46
Fruit Punch	67848	70074-0678-49

[illegible]

Anhydrous Dextrose, Salt, Citric Acid, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Magnesium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose. Yellow 5

www.AbbottNutrition.com 167

PediaSure® 1.5 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®



Usage

PEDIASURE 1.5 CAL is a higher* caloric density product designed to meet the higher energy requirements of pediatric patients who are at risk for malnutrition, require a higher caloric density, or have fluid restrictions. It provides a source of complete, balanced nutrition for children 1 to 13 years of age.

- For oral or tube feeding.
- May be used as a sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
 - in 1000 mL for children 1 to 8 years of age.
 - in 1500 mL for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- Excellent source of high-quality protein designed to meet the acceptable macronutrient distribution range of protein for children 1 to 13 years of age.
- DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{1,2}
- Vitamin D, calcium and phosphorus for strong bones.
- Good source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.

- No artificial growth hormones.[†]
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Can; 24/case		
Vanilla	67378	70074-0673-86

* Caloric value is 1.5 Cal/mL compared to PediaSure Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal at 1.0 Cal/mL.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

1 Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

2 Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information			
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.5	Protein, g	14	59	89
Protein, % Cal	16	Total Fat, g	16	67	101
Carbohydrate, % Cal	43	Saturated Fat, g	3.5	14	22
Fat, % Cal	41	Polysaturated Fat, g	5	20	30
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	9:3	Monounsaturated Fat, g	7	30	44
MCT:LCT Ratio	10:90	Trans Fat, g	0	0	0
Contains Fiber	No	Cholesterol, mg	10	40	63
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	161:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	38	160	240
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	136:1	Dietary Fiber, g	<1	1	2
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	400	scFOS®, g	0	0	0
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	465	Total Sugars, g	3	11	17
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Added Sugars, g	3	10	15
		L-Carnitine, mg	4.0	17	25
		Taurine, mg	18	76	114
		Water, g (mL)	185	780	1170
		Calories	350	1500	2250
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	590	886
		Vitamin D, mcg	6.0	25	38
		Vitamin E, mg	3.0	13	19
		Vitamin K, mcg	18	76	114
		Vitamin C, mg	23	97	146
		Folate, mcg DFE	60	253	380
		Folic Acid, mcg	36	152	227
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.30	1.3	1.9
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	1.4	2.1
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	1.4	2.1
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.48	2.0	3.0
		Niacin, mg NE	3.2	14	20
		Choline, mg	80	338	506
		Biotin, mcg	8.0	34	50
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	5.5	8.2
		M-Inositol, mg	20	84	126

PediaSure® 1.5 Cal

Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Blend of Vegetable Oils (High Oleic Safflower, Soy, Medium Chain Triglycerides), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Soy Lecithin, Tuna Oil, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Inositol, Taurine, Sucralose, Salt, L-Carnitine, Lutein

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4160

PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®



Usage

PEDIASURE 1.5 CAL WITH FIBER is a higher* caloric density product designed to meet the higher energy requirements of pediatric patients who are at risk for malnutrition, require a higher caloric density, or have fluid restrictions. It provides a source of complete, balanced nutrition for children 1 to 13 years of age.

- For oral or tube feeding.
- May be used as a sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
 - in 1000 mL for children 1 to 8 years of age.
 - in 1500 mL for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- Excellent source of high-quality protein designed to meet the acceptable macronutrient distribution range of protein for children 1 to 13 years of age.
- Vitamin D, calcium and phosphorus for strong bones.
- Prebiotics designed to support digestive tract health^{1,2,3} and antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.

- DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{4,5}
- No artificial growth hormones.[†]
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Vanilla	67376	70074-0673-77
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Can; 24/case		
Vanilla	67374	70074-0673-75

* Caloric value is 1.5 Cal/mL compared to PediaSure Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal at 1.0 Cal/mL.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

1 Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev*. 2002;60(11):326-334.

2 Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus*. 1993;6(2):143-150.

3 Hidaka H, et al. *Bifidobact Microflora*. 1986;5:37-50.

4 Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res*. 2001;40:1-94.

5 Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr*. 2003;23:171-201.

PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®



Usage

PEDIASURE ENTERAL FORMULA 1.0 Cal is a source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for the tube feeding of children 1 to 13 years of age.

- May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Specially formulated for tube-feeding.

Features

- 1.0 Cal/mL, 240 Cal/8 fl oz, from a balanced distribution of protein, fat, and carbohydrate.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for children 1-8 years of age in 1000 Cal (1000 mL) and for children 9-13 years of age in 1500 Cal (1500 mL).
- Good source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- Vitamin D, calcium, and phosphorus for strong bones.
- DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{1,2}
- No artificial growth hormones.*
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor _____ List No. _____ NDC Format Code _____

— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Can; 24/case

Vanilla 67401 70074-0674-02

* No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

1 Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

2 Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

PEDIASURE® ENTERAL FORMULA 1.0 CAL

Technical Data		Nutrition Information			
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0	Protein, g	7	30	44
Protein, % Cal	12	Total Fat, g	9	38	57
Carbohydrate, % Cal	54	Saturated Fat, g	2.5	10	15
Fat, % Cal	34	Trans Fat, g	0	0	0
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	8:1	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5	11	16
MCT:LCT	15:85	Monounsaturated Fat, g	3.5	15	22
Contains Fiber	No	Cholesterol, mg	5	20	30
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	214:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	33	139	209
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	190:1	Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<1	1
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	340	scFOS®, g	0	0	0
Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	278	Total Sugars, g	7	29	44
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Added Sugars, g	7	28	42
		L-Carnitine, mg	4	17	25
		Taurine, mg	18	76	114
		Calories	240	1000	1500
		Water, g (mL)	200	845	1266
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	590	886
		Vitamin D, mcg	6	25	38
		Vitamin E, mg	3	13	19
		Vitamin K, mcg	18	76	114
		Vitamin C, mg	23	97	146
		Folate, mcg DFE	60	253	380
		Folic Acid, mcg	36	152	227
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.3	1.3	1.9
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	1.4	2.1
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	1.4	2.1
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.48	2	3
		Niacin, mg NE	3.2	14	20
		Biotin, mcg	8	34	50
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	5.5	8.2
		Inositol, mg	20	84	126
		Sodium, mg	90	380	570
		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
		Sodium, mEq	3.9	16.5	24.7
		Potassium, mg	470	1980	2970
		Potassium, mEq	12.1	51	76
		Chloride, mg	230	970	1450
		Chloride, mEq	6.5	27	41
		Calcium, mg	330	1390	2080
		Calcium, mEq	16.5	70	104
		Phosphorus, mg	250	1050	1580
		Phosphorus, mEq	16.1	68	102
		Magnesium, mg	40	169	253
		Magnesium, mEq	3.3	14	21
		Iodine, mcg	23	97	145
		Manganese, mg	0.46	1.9	2.9
		Copper, mg	0.14	0.59	0.89
		Zinc, mg	1.7	7.2	10.8
		Iron, mg	2.7	11	17
		Selenium, mcg	8	34	51
		Chromium, mcg	9	38	57
		Molybdenum, mcg	9	38	57
		Choline, mg	80	338	506

PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Blend Of Vegetable Oils (High Oleic Safflower, Soy, Medium Chain Triglycerides), Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, Soy Protein Isolate; Less Than 0.5% Of: Vitamins And Minerals*, Natural And Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Tuna Oil†, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Carrageenan, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, L-Carnitine and Lutein.

* Vitamins and Minerals: Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12.

† Source of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA).

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4160

www.AbbottNutrition.com 173

PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal with Fiber

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®



Usage

PEDIASURE ENTERAL FORMULA 1.0 CAL WITH FIBER is a source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for tube feeding children 1 to 13 years of age.

- May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Specially formulated for tube-feeding.

Features

- 1.0 Cal/mL, 240 Cal/8 fl oz, from a balanced distribution of protein, fat, and carbohydrate.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for children 1-8 years of age in 1000 Cal (1000 mL) and for children 9-13 years of age in 1500 Cal (1500 mL).
- Blend of soluble and insoluble fibers and short-chain fructooligosaccharides.
- Vitamin D, calcium, and phosphorus for strong bones.
- DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{1,2}

- Prebiotics to support digestive tract health³⁻⁵ and antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- No artificial growth hormones.*
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Can; 24/case		
Vanilla	67403	70074-0674-04
— 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Vanilla	67405	70074-0674-06

* No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rBST-treated and non-rBST-treated cows.

1 Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

2 Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

3 Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60:326-334.

4 Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6:143-150.

5 Hidaka H, et al. *Bifidobacteria Microflora.* 1986;5:37-50.

NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

PEDIASURE® ENTERAL FORMULA 1.0 CAL WITH FIBER

Technical Data		Nutrition Information							
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1L	1.5 L	Vanilla	8 fl oz	1L	1.5 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0	Protein, g	7	30	44	Sodium, mEq	3.9	16.5	24.7
Protein, % Cal	12	Total Fat, g	9	38	57	Potassium, mg	470	1980	2970
Carbohydrate, % Cal	54	Saturated Fat, g	2.5	10	15	Potassium, mEq	12.1	51	76
Fat, % Cal	34	Trans Fat, g	0	0	0	Chloride, mg	230	970	1450
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	8.5:1	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5	11	16	Chloride, mEq	6.5	27	41
MCT:LCT	15:85	Monounsaturated Fat, g	3.5	15	22	Calcium, mg	330	1390	2080
Contains Fiber	Yes	Cholesterol, mg	5	20	30	Calcium, mEq	16.5	70	104
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	214:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	34	143	215	Phosphorus, mg	250	1050	1580
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	190:1	Dietary Fiber, g	3	13	19	Phosphorus, mEq	16.1	68	102
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	400	scFOS®, g	1.7	7	10.8	Magnesium, mg	40	169	253
Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	278	Total Sugars, g	7	29	44	Magnesium, mEq	3.3	14	21
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Added Sugars, g	7	28	42	Iodine, mcg	23	97	145
		L-Carnitine, mg	4	17	25	Manganese, mg	0.46	1.9	2.9
		Taurine, mg	18	76	114	Copper, mg	0.14	0.59	0.89
		Water, g (mL)	200	845	1266	Zinc, mg	1.7	7.2	10.8
		Calories	240	1000	1500	Iron, mg	2.7	11	17
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	590	886	Selenium, mcg	8	34	51
		Vitamin D, mcg	6	25	38	Chromium, mcg	9	38	57
		Vitamin E, mg	3	13	19	Molybdenum, mcg	9	38	57
		Vitamin K, mcg	18	76	114	Choline, mg	80	338	506
		Vitamin C, mg	23	97	146				
		Folate, mcg DFE	60	253	380				
		Folic Acid, mcg	36	152	227				
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.30	1.3	1.9				
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	1.4	2.1				
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	1.4	2.1				
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.48	2	3				
		Niacin, mg NE	3.2	14	20				
		Biotin, mcg	8	34	50				
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	5.5	8.2				
		Inositol, mg	20	84	126				
		Sodium, mg	90	380	570				

PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal With Fiber

Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Blend Of Vegetable Oils (High Oleic Safflower, Soy, Medium Chain Triglycerides), Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides; Less Than 0.5% Of: Vitamins And Minerals*, Oat Fiber, Soy Fiber, Natural And Artificial Flavor, Gum Arabic, Cellulose Gel, Tuna Oil†, Cellulose Gum, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Carrageenan, Salt, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, L-Carnitine and Lutein.

* Vitamins and Minerals: Potassium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Magnesium Phosphate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12.

† Source of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA).

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4160

www.AbbottNutrition.com 175

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Organic

Organic Shake

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

PEDIASURE GROW & GAIN ORGANIC is a nutrition shake for kids falling behind in growth that has more of what you love about PediaSure—without what you don't.

- USDA certified Organic with milk from grass-fed cows, but with no artificial colors, artificial flavors, or carrageenan.
- Real nutrition for real growth.
- Clinically proven* to help kids grow.^{1,2,3,4,5,6}

Features

- Certified USDA Organic.
- Non-GMO† & no artificial growth hormones.‡
- Milk from grass-fed cows.
- No artificial colors or flavors.
- No carrageenan.
- Kid approved taste.
- 32 mg DHA omega-3 to support the brain and eyes.
- 27 essential vitamins & minerals.
- 7 g protein to build muscles.
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.

- #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- Halal, Kosher, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for sole-source nutrition.§
- Not for children with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Classic Vanilla	67214	70074-0672-15
Milk Chocolate	67217	70074-0672-18

* Studied in children at risk for malnutrition.

† Ingredients not genetically engineered.

‡ No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rBST-treated and non-rBST-treated cows.

§ Taurine, Carnitine & Inositol not included in PediaSure Grow & Gain Organic.

1 Akram DS, et al. *J Pak Med Assoc.* 2000;50:377-380.

2 Alarcon PA, et al. *Clin Pediatr.* 2003;42:209-217.

3 Fisberg M, et al. *Int Pediatr.* 2002;17:216-222.

4 Morales E, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc.* 1991;91:1233-1238.

5 Ramstack M, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 1991;15:89-92.

6 Huynh DT, et al. *J Am Hum Nutr Diet.* 2015;28:623-635.

Technical Data			Nutrition Information		
Classic Vanilla			Classic Vanilla	8 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0		Protein, g	7	14
Protein, % Cal	12		Total Fat, g	9	12
Carbohydrate, % Cal	54		Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Fat, % Cal	34		Polysaturated Fat, g	3	
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	9:1		Monounsaturated Fat, g	4	
MCT:LCT	0:100		Trans Fat, g	0	
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	545		Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	277		Total Carbohydrate, g	33	12
Contains Fiber	No		Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
			scFOS®, g	0	
			Total Sugars, g	17	
			Added Sugars, g	17	34
			L-Carnitine, mg	0	
			Taurine, mg	0	
			Calories	240	
			Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	15
			Beta-Carotene, mg	0	
			Vitamin D, mcg	6	30
			Vitamin E, mg	3	20
			Vitamin K, mcg	18	15
			Vitamin C, mg	18	20
			Folate, mcg DFE		30
			Folic Acid, mcg	72	
			Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.36	30
			Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.65	50
			Vitamin B6, mg	0.68	40
			Vitamin B12, mcg	0.24	10
			Niacin, mg NE	4.8	30
			Choline, mg	60	10
			Biotin, mcg	9	30
			Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.5	50
			M-Inositol, mg	0	

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Organic Ingredients

Classic Vanilla

Water, Organic Corn Maltodextrin, Organic Cane Sugar, Blend of Organic Vegetable Oils (Soy, High Oleic Sunflower), Organic Milk Protein Concentrate, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Organic Nonfat Milk, Organic Natural Flavors, Organic Soy Lecithin, Salt, C. Cohnii Oil, Gellan Gum, Potassium Hydroxide.

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®



Usage

PEDIASURE GROW & GAIN is a source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for children 1 to 13 years of age.

- May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- For oral or tube feeding.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Clinically proven* to help kids grow.^{1,2,3,4,5,6}
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for children 1-8 years of age in 1000 Cal (1000 mL), and for children 9-13 years of age in 1500 Cal (1500 mL).
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- Excellent source of calcium, vitamin D, and phosphorus for strong bones.
- DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{7,8}

- #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- No artificial growth hormones.†
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

Availability (See page 248 for retail list numbers.)

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Vanilla	67533	70074-0675-34
Chocolate	67535	70074-0675-36
Strawberry	67537	70074-0675-38
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Can; 24/case		
Vanilla	67522	70074-0671-85
Chocolate	67523	70074-0675-24
Strawberry	67525	70074-0675-26
Banana	67527	70074-0675-28

* Studied in children at risk for malnutrition.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rBST-treated and non-rBST-treated cows.

1 Akram DS, et al. *J Pak Med Assoc.* 2000;50:377-380.

2 Alarcon PA, et al. *Clin Pediatr.* 2003;42:209-217.

3 Fisberg M, et al. *Int Pediatr.* 2002;17:216-222.

4 Morales E, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc.* 1991;91:1233-1238.

5 Ramstack M, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 1991;15:89-92.

6 Huynh DT, et al. *J Am Hum Nutr Diet.* 2015;28:623-635.

7 Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

8 Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

PEDIASURE® GROW & GAIN THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION SHAKE

Technical Data		Nutrition Information			
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0	Protein, g	7	30	44
Protein, % Cal	12	Total Fat, g	9	38	57
Carbohydrate, % Cal	54	Saturated Fat, g	1	10	15
Fat, % Cal	34	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5	11	16
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio*	4.3:1†	Monounsaturated Fat, g	4.5	15	22
Contains Fiber	No	Trans Fat, g	0	0	0
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	212:1	Cholesterol, mg	5	20	30
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	186:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	33	139	209
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	465	Dietary Fiber, g	<1†	1	2
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	299	scFOS®, g	0	0	0
		Soluble Fiber, g	<1		
		Insoluble Fiber, g	0	0	0
		Total Sugars, g	12‡	51	76
		Added Sugars, g	11§	50	74
		L-Carnitine, mg	4.0	17	25
		Taurine, mg	18	76	114
		Water, g (mL)	200	845	1266
		Calories	240	1000	1500
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	590	886
		Vitamin D, mcg	6.0	25	38
		Vitamin E, mg	3.0	13	19
		Vitamin K, mcg	18	76	114
		Vitamin C, mg	23	97	146
		Folate, mcg DFE	60	253	380
		Folic Acid, mcg	36	152	227
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.30	1.3	1.9
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	1.4	2.1
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	1.4	2.1
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.48	2.0	3.0
		Niacin, mg NE	3.2	14	20
		Choline, mg	80	338	506
		Biotin, mcg	8.0	34	50
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	5.5	8.2
		Inositol, mg	20	84	126
		Sodium, mg	90	380	570
		Sodium, mEq	3.9	16.5	24.7
		Potassium, mg	470	1980	2970
		Potassium, mEq	12.1	51	76
		Chloride, mg	230	970	1450
		Chloride, mEq	6.5	27	41
		Calcium, mg	330	1390	2080
		Calcium, mEq	16.5	70	104
		Phosphorus, mg	250	1050	1580
		Phosphorus, mEq	16.1	68	102
		Magnesium, mg	40	169	253
		Magnesium, mEq	3.3	14	21
		Iodine, mcg	23	97	145
		Manganese, mg	0.46	1.9	2.9
		Copper, mg	0.14	0.59	0.89
		Zinc, mg	1.7	7.2	10.8
		Iron, mg	2.7	11	17
		Selenium, mcg	8.0	34	51
		Chromium, mcg	9.0*	38	57
		Molybdenum, mcg	9.0	38	57

* Product contains DHA (32 mg DHA/8 fl oz)

† (1 Choc.)

‡ (14 Choc.)

§ (13 Choc.)

* (12 Choc.)

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Nonfat Milk, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Tuna Oil, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, Salt, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, Stevia Leaf Extract, Monk Fruit Extract, L-Carnitine, Lutein

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4160

www.AbbottNutrition.com 179

PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®



Usage

PEDIASURE GROW & GAIN WITH FIBER is a source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for children 1 to 13 years of age.

- May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- For oral or tube feeding.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Clinically proven* to help kids grow.^{1,2,3,4,5,6}
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for children 1-8 years of age in 1000 Cal (1000 mL), and for children 9-13 years of age in 1500 Cal (1500 mL).
- Good source of fiber† to help maintain regularity.

- Excellent source of calcium, vitamin D, and phosphorus for strong bones.
- DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{7,8}
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- No artificial growth hormones.†
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

Availability (See page 248 for retail list numbers.)

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Vanilla	67531	70074-0675-32
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Can; 24/case		
Vanilla	67529	70074-0675-30

* Studied in children at risk for malnutrition.

† Contains 9 g of total fat per serving.

‡ No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rBST-treated and non-rBST-treated cows.

1 Akram DS, et al. *J Pak Med Assoc.* 2000;50:377-380.

2 Alarcon PA, et al. *Clin Pediatr.* 2003;42:209-217.

3 Fisberg M, et al. *Int Pediatr.* 2002;17:216-222.

4 Morales E, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc.* 1991;91:1233-1238.

5 Ramstack M, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 1991;15:89-92.

6 Huynh DT, et al. *J Am Hum Nutr Diet.* 2015;28:623-635.

7 Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

8 Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

PEDIASURE® GROW & GAIN WITH FIBER THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION SHAKE

Technical Data		Nutrition Information			
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0	Protein, g	7	30	44
Protein, % Cal	12	Total Fat, g	9	38	57
Carbohydrate, % Cal	54	Saturated Fat, g	1	4	6
Fat, % Cal	34	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	8.4	12.7
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio*	4.3:1†	Monounsaturated Fat, g	6	25.3	38
Contains Fiber	Yes	Trans Fat, g	0	0	0
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	212:1	Cholesterol, mg	5	20	30
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	186:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	33	139	209
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	525	Dietary Fiber, g	3	13	19
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	299	scFOS®, g	1.8	7.6	11.4
		Soluble Fiber, g	1.5	6.5	9.5
		Insoluble Fiber, g	1.5	6.5	9.5
		Total Sugars, g	18	76	114
		Added Sugars, g	18	75	112
		L-Carnitine, mg	4	17	25
		Taurine, mg	18	76	114
		Water, g (mL)	200	845	1266
		Calories	240	1000	1500
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	590	886
		Vitamin D, mcg	6.0	25	38
		Vitamin E, mg	3.0	13	19
		Vitamin K, mcg	18	76	114
		Vitamin C, mg	23	97	146
		Folate, mcg DFE	60	253	380
		Folic Acid, mcg	36	152	227
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.30	1.3	1.9
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	1.4	2.1
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	1.4	2.1
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.48	2.0	3.0
		Niacin, mg NE	3.2	14	20
		Choline, mg	80	338	506
		Biotin, mcg	8.0	34	50
		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	5.5	8.2
		Inositol, mg	20	84	126
		Sodium, mg	90	380	570
		Sodium, mEq	3.9	16.5	24.7
		Potassium, mg	470	1980	2970
		Potassium, mEq	12.1	51	76
		Chloride, mg	230	970	1450
		Chloride, mEq	6.5	27	41
		Calcium, mg	330	1390	2080
		Calcium, mEq	16.5	70	104
		Phosphorus, mg	250	1050	1580
		Phosphorus, mEq	16.1	68	102
		Magnesium, mg	40	169	253
		Magnesium, mEq	3.3	14	21
		Iodine, mcg	23	97	145
		Manganese, mg	0.46	1.9	2.9
		Copper, mg	0.14	0.59	0.89
		Zinc, mg	1.7	7.2	10.8
		Iron, mg	2.7	11	17
		Selenium, mcg	8.0	34	51
		Chromium, mcg	9.0	38	57
		Molybdenum, mcg	9.0	38	57

* Product contains DHA (32 mg DHA/8 fl oz)

PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Blend of Vegetable Oils (High Oleic Safflower, Canola), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Fiber, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Tuna Oil, Salt, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Lutein

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPCS Code B4160

www.AbbottNutrition.com 181

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

PEDIASURE GROW & GAIN SHAKE MIX provides a source of balanced nutrition; for children 2 to 13 years of age.

- Formulated for oral feeding; may also be tube fed.

Features

- Clinically proven* to help kids grow.^{1,2,3,4,5,6}
- Has a prebiotic and probiotic blend to help support the immune system.
- Non-GMO.†
- No artificial growth hormones.‡
- #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- 23 vitamins and minerals.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Use according to package directions.
- Consult your health care professional for use with children under 2 years of age.
- Not intended for sole source nutrition; may be used as a supplement.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 14.1-oz (400.0-g) Can; 6/case		
Vanilla	66959	70074-0669-54
Chocolate	66960	70074-0669-56
Strawberry	66961	70074-0669-58

* Studied in children at risk for malnutrition.

† Ingredients not genetically engineered.

‡ No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

1 Akram DS, et al. *J Pak Med Assoc.* 2000;50:377-380.

2 Alarcon PA, et al. *Clin Pediatr.* 2003;42:209-217.

3 Fisberg M, et al. *Int Pediatr.* 2002;17:216-222.

4 Morales E, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc.* 1991;91:1233-1238.

5 Ramstack M, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 1991;15:89-92.

6 Huynh DT, et al. *J Am Hum Nutr Diet.* 2015;28:623-635.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		1/3 Cup (49 g powder) %DV*		
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1	Protein, g	6	
Protein, % Cal	11	Total Fat, g	9	12
Carbohydrate, % Cal	52	Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Fat, % Cal	37	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	7.2:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	4.5	
Contains Fiber	No	Trans Fat, g	0	
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	210:1	Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	448	Total Carbohydrate, g	29	11
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	276	Dietary Fiber, g	<1	3
		scFOS®, g	<1	
		Total Sugars, g	12	
		Added Sugars, g	12	24
		L-Carnitine, mg	3	
		Taurine, mg	13	
		Calories	220	
		Folic Acid, mcg	45	
		M-Inositol, mg	14	
		Sodium, mg	130	6
		Potassium, mg	280	6
		Calcium, mg	180	15
		Iron, mg	2.5	15

Corn Syrup, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, High Oleic Sunflower, Sunflower), Milk Protein Concentrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Less than 2% of: Medium Chain Triglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Artificial Flavor, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Salt, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Taurine, Ascorbic Acid, Inositol, C. Cohnii Oil, Potassium Hydroxide, Ferrous Sulfate, L-Carnitine Tartrate, Lactobacillus Acidophilus, Mixed Tocopherols, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenite, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

PediaSure[®] Harvest[™]

Complete nutrition blend made with organic fruits & vegetables



Usage

PEDIASURE HARVEST is a complete nutrition blend with plant-based protein for tube feeding, including a variety of organic ingredients from mango, spinach, pumpkin, banana, and carrot juice concentrate.

- Formulated for tube feeding; may also be fed orally.
- May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Provides 6 servings* of combined organic fruits and vegetables per liter.
- Provides 4 servings† of organic whole grains per liter.
- Provides a good source of plant-based protein from soy and organic rice.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
 - in 1000 mL for children 1 to 8 years of age.
 - in 1500 mL for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- Made with no milk-, gluten- or lactose-containing ingredients.
- 15% of calories from protein.

- From the makers of PediaSure[®], the #1 pediatrician recommended brand.
- No artificial colors or flavors.
- Kosher, Halal, and Gluten-free.
- Non-GMO.‡

Precautions

- KEEP CAP OUT OF REACH OF SMALL CHILDREN - cap may present a choking hazard.
- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Suitable for bolus syringe, gravity syringe, and pump-assisted tube feeding.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Unflavored.....	67962	70074-0679-63

* 1 serving=1/2 cup.

† 1 serving=1 oz eq.

‡ Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information			
Unflavored		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0	Protein, g	9	38	57
Protein, % Cal	15	Total Fat, g	9	38	57
Carbohydrate, % Cal	52	Saturated Fat, g	1.5	6	10
Fat, % Cal	33	Polysaturated Fat, g	4	20	25
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	8:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	3.5	15	22
Contains Fiber	Yes	Trans Fat, g	0	0	0
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	165:1	Cholesterol, mg	0	0	0
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	140:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	31	131	196
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	500	Dietary Fiber, g	2	8	13
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	357	scFOS®, g	0	0	0
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	12/12	Total Sugars, g	9	38	57
		Added Sugars, g	2	8	13
		L-Carnitine, mg	4	17	25
		Taurine, mg	15	63	95
		Water, g (mL)	196	824	1236
		Calories	240	1000	1500
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	200	840	1270
		Beta-Carotene, mg	2.4	10.1	15.2
		Vitamin D, mcg	6	25.3	38
		Vitamin E, mg	3	12.7	19
		Vitamin K, mcg	30	127	190
		Vitamin C, mg	24	101	152
		Folate, mcg DFE	70	295	445
		Folic Acid, mcg	42	177	267
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.3	1.27	1.9
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.3	1.27	1.9
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.3	1.27	1.9
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.3	1.27	1.9
		Niacin, mg NE	3.2	13.5	20.3
		Choline, mg	80	338	506
		Biotin, mcg	5	21	32
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	5.5	8.2
		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
		Inositol, mg	20	84	127
		Sodium, mg	135	570	850
		Sodium, mEq	5.9	24.8	37
		Potassium, mg	620	2620	3920
		Potassium, mEq	15.9	67.2	100.5
		Chloride, mg	250	1050	1580
		Chloride, mEq	7.1	30	45.1
		Calcium, mg	330	1390	2090
		Calcium, mEq	16.5	69.5	104.5
		Phosphorus, mg	250	1050	1580
		Phosphorus, mEq	16.1	67.7	101.9
		Phosphorus, mmol	8.1	33.9	51
		Magnesium, mg	40	170	255
		Magnesium, mEq	3.3	14.2	21.3
		Iodine, mcg	23	97	146
		Manganese, mg	0.50	2.11	3.17
		Copper, mg	0.14	0.59	0.89
		Zinc, mg	1.8	7.6	11.4
		Iron, mg	2.7	11.4	17.1
		Selenium, mcg	7	30	44
		Chromium, mcg	7	30	44
		Molybdenum, mcg	30	127	190

PediaSure Harvest™

Ingredients

Unflavored

Water, Organic Mango Puree, Organic Spinach Puree, Organic Milled Whole Grain Brown Rice, Organic Pumpkin Puree, Organic Banana Puree, Organic Rice Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Oil, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Organic Rice Protein Concentrate, Organic Carrot Juice Concentrate, Less than 0.5% of: Soy Lecithin, L-Lysine, C. Cohnii Oil, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Biotin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide

Contains soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4149

www.AbbottNutrition.com 185

PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal

Peptide-Based Nutrition



Usage

PEDIASURE PEPTIDE 1.0 Cal is a nutritionally complete, peptide-based formula for the nutritional needs of children 1 to 13 years of age with malabsorption, maldigestion, and other GI conditions.

- For oral or tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- Nutrient blend designed to help support tolerance and absorption:
 - Nutraflora® scFOS® prebiotic.*
 - 60% MCT & structured lipids.
 - Hydrolyzed, whey-dominant protein.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for children 1-8 years of age in 1000 Cal (1000 mL), and for children 9-13 years of age in 1500 Cal (1500 mL).
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.

- Vitamin D (25 mcg/L, 1000 IU/L) and calcium for strong bones.
- DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{1,2}
- No artificial growth hormones.†
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 1.1-QT (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Unflavored.....	67415.....	70074-0674-16
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Vanilla	67407	70074-0674-10
Strawberry.....	67411	70074-0674-12
Unflavored.....	67413.....	70074-0674-14

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

1 Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

2 Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information			
Unflavored		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0	Protein, g	7	30	45
Protein, % Cal	12	Total Fat, g	9.6	41	61
Carbohydrate, % Cal	53	Saturated Fat, g	5	21	31
Fat, % Cal	35	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	0.5	2	3
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	2:3:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	1.5	6	9
MCT:LCT	60:40	Trans Fat, g	0	0	0
Contains Fiber	Yes	Cholesterol, mg	10	40	60
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	208:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	31.7	134	201
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	183:1	Dietary Fiber, g	0.7	3	4
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	290 (390 Flav.)	scFOS®, g	0.7	3	4
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	281	Total Sugars, g	1*	5†	8‡
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Added Sugars, g	1*	5†	8‡
		L-Carnitine, mg	4	17	25
		Taurine, mg	30	127	190
		Water, g (mL)	201	845	1268
		Calories	237	1000	1500
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	570	854
		Vitamin D, mcg	5.9	25	37.5
		Vitamin E, mg	2.5	10.4	15.5
		Vitamin K, mcg	16	68	101
		Vitamin C, mg	24	101	152
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.60	2.5	3.8
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.5	2.1	3.2
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.6	2.5	3.8
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.4	5.9	8.9
		Niacin, mg NE	5.2	21.9	32.8
		Choline, mg	80	340	510
		Biotin, mcg	20	84	127
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.4	10.1	15.2
		Inositol, mg	32	135	203
		Sodium, mg	170	717	1076
		Potassium, mg	470	1980	2970
		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
		Chloride, mg	240	1010	1515
		Calcium, mg	330	1390	2085
		Phosphorus, mg	250	1055	1582
		Phosphorus, mmol	8.1	34.0	51
		Magnesium, mg	40	170	255
		Iodine, mcg	23	97	146
		Manganese, mg	0.46	1.7	2.6
		Copper, mg	0.14	0.60	0.90
		Zinc, mg	2.8	11.8	17.7
		Iron, mg	3.3	13.9	20.9
		Selenium, mcg	8	34	51
		Chromium, mcg	9	38	57
		Molybdenum, mcg	9	38	57

* (7 Flav.)

† (30 Flav.)

‡ (45 Flav.)

PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal Ingredients

Unflavored

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Less than 0.5% of the Following: Vitamins & Minerals (Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Nicotinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Canola Oil, Cellulose Gel, Soy Lecithin, Tuna Oil, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Inositol, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Lutein

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4161

PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal

Peptide-Based Nutrition



Usage

PEDIASURE PEPTIDE 1.5 is a nutritionally complete, peptide-based formula for the nutritional needs of children 1 to 13 years of age with malabsorption, maldigestion, and other GI conditions. It is designed to meet the nutritional and caloric needs of kids who require higher caloric density, have fluid restrictions, and are at risk for malnutrition.

- For oral or tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- Nutrition to help support absorption, tolerance, and growth and development.
- Nutrient blend designed to help support tolerance and absorption:
 - Nutraflora® scFOS® prebiotic.*
 - 60% MCT & structured lipids.
 - Hydrolyzed, whey-dominant protein.

- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for children 1 to 8 years of age in 1000 Cal (667 mL) and for children 9 to 13 years of age in 1500 Cal (1000 mL).
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- Vitamin D (25 mcg/L, 1000 IU/L) and calcium for strong bones.
- DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{1,2}
- No artificial growth hormones.†
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Vanilla	67419	70074-0674-20
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Vanilla	67417	70074-0674-18

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rBST-treated and non-rBST-treated cows.

1 Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

2 Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information			
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.5	Protein, g	10.7	45	68
Protein, % Cal	12	Total Fat, g	14.4	61	91.5
Carbohydrate, % Cal	53	Saturated Fat, g	8	35	52.5
Fat, % Cal	35	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	1	4	6
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	2:3:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	2.5	11	16.5
MCT:LCT	60:40	Trans Fat, g	0	0	0
Contains Fiber	Yes	Cholesterol, mg	15	65	97.5
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	208:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	47.6	201	301.5
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	183:1	Dietary Fiber, g	1	5	7.5
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	480	scFOS®, g	1.1	4.6	7.5
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	423	Total Sugars, g	2	7	11
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Added Sugars, g	2	7	11
		L-Carnitine, mg	6.0	25	38
		Taurine, mg	45	190	285
		Water, g (mL)	182	768	1152
		Calories	356	1500	2250
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	200	850	1275
		Vitamin D, mcg	5.9	25	37.5
		Vitamin E, mg	3.7	15.5	23.3
		Vitamin K, mcg	24	101	152
		Vitamin C, mg	36	152	228
		Folic Acid, mcg	107*	450†	675‡
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	1	4.2	6.3
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.8	3.4	5.1
		Vitamin B6, mg	1	4.2	6.3
		Vitamin B12, mcg	2.1	8.9	13.4
		Niacin, mg NE	7.6	31.9	47.9
		Choline, mg	120	510	765
		Biotin, mcg	30	127	190.5
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	3.6	15	22.5
		M-Inositol, mg	47	200	300
		Sodium, mg	255	1075	1615
		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
		Potassium, mg	710	2975	4465
		Chloride, mg	360	1520	2280
		Calcium, mg	500	2090	3135
		Phosphorus, mg	380	1580	2370
		Phosphorus, mmol	12.1	51.0	76.6
		Magnesium, mg	60	255	382.5
		Iodine, mcg	35	148	222
		Manganese, mg	0.7	2.9	4.35
		Copper, mg	0.2	0.89	1.34
		Zinc, mg	4.3	18.1	27.2
		Iron, mg	5	21.1	31.7
		Selenium, mcg	12	51	76.5
		Chromium, mcg	14	57	85.5
		Molybdenum, mcg	14	57	85.5

* (180 mcg DFE)

† (1125 mcg DFE)

‡ (750 mcg DFE)

PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal

Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Magnesium Chloride, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Canola Oil, Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Soy Lecithin, Tuna Oil, Inositol, Taurine, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Hydroxide, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, L-Carnitine, Lutein

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPCS Code B4161

www.AbbottNutrition.com 189

PediaSure® Reduced Calorie*

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® for
Children with Lower Calorie Needs



Usage

PediaSure® Reduced Calorie* has all the nutrients of PediaSure® Grow & Gain with fewer calories and less fat.

- For oral use for children requiring a lower calorie supplement.
- For tube feeding for children requiring a lower calorie complete feeding.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- No artificial growth hormones.†
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
 - in 633 Cal (1000 mL) for children 1 to 8 years of age.
 - in 949 Cal (1500 mL) for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- Supplies prebiotic fiber‡ for digestive health.
- Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.

- #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Vanilla	67612	70074-0676-13

* 37% fewer calories (150 cal vs 240 cal) and 40% less fat (5 g vs 9 g) for PediaSure Reduced Calorie vs PediaSure Grow & Gain per 8-fl-oz serving.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rBST-treated and non-rBST-treated cows.

‡ Contains 5 grams total fat per serving.

Nutrition Information				Nutrition Information			
Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L	Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L	1.5 L
Protein, g	7	30	44	Sodium, mg	90	380	570
Total Fat, g	5	21	32	Sodium, mEq	3.9	16.5	24.7
Saturated Fat, g	1	4	6	Potassium, mg	470	1980	2970
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3	13	20	Potassium, mEq	12.1	51	76
Monounsaturated Fat, g	1	4	6	Chloride, mg	230	970	1450
Trans Fat, g	0	0	0	Chloride, mEq	6.5	27	41
Cholesterol, mg	<5	20	30	Calcium, mg	330	1390	2080
Total Carbohydrate, g	21	89	133	Calcium, mEq	16.5	69.5	104
Dietary Fiber, g	3	13	19	Phosphorus, mg	250	1050	1580
scFOS [®] , g	2.4	10	15	Phosphorus, mEq	16.1	68	102
Total Sugars, g	17	72	108	Magnesium, mg	40	169	253
Added Sugars, g	17	72	108	Magnesium, mEq	3.3	14	21
L-Carnitine, mg	4.0	17	25	Iodine, mcg	23	97	145
Taurine, mg	18	76	114	Manganese, mg	0.46	1.9	2.9
Water, g (mL)	211	895	1342	Copper, mg	0.14	0.59	0.89
Calories	150	633	949	Zinc, mg	1.7	7.2	10.8
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	590	886	Iron, mg	2.7	11	17
Vitamin D, mcg	6.0	25	38	Selenium, mcg	8	34	51
Vitamin E, mg	3.0	13	19	Chromium, mcg	9	38	57
Vitamin K, mcg	18	76	114	Molybdenum, mcg	9	38	57
Vitamin C, mg	23	97	146				
Folate, mcg DFE	60	253	380				
Folic Acid, mcg	36	152	227				
Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.30	1.3	1.9				
Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.33	1.4	2.1				
Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	1.4	2.1				
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.48	2	3				
Niacin, mg NE	3.2	14	20				
Choline, mg	80	338	506				
Biotin, mcg	8.0	34	50				
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	5.5	8.2				
Inositol, mg	20	84	126				

Vanilla
Water, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl- α -Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Cellulose Gel, Whey Protein Concentrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, L-Carnitine

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

PediaSure SideKicks® Shake

AVAILABLE AT RETAIL ONLY



Usage

All the nutrition of PediaSure® Grow & Gain, with 40% more* protein and 25% fewer† calories, to help fill nutrition gaps.

Features

- Now with 40% more* protein and 25% fewer† Calories than PediaSure® Grow & Gain.
- Helps fill the top 4 nutrient gaps—vitamin D, calcium, fiber, and potassium.
- Available in 3 kid-approved flavors: Chocolate, Vanilla and Strawberry.
- For children 2 to 13 years of age.
- #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Use as part of a healthy diet.
- Consult your healthcare professional for use with children under 2 years of age.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Bottle; 24/case		
Vanilla	66912	70074-0669-13
Chocolate	66639	70074-0666-40
Strawberry	66916	70074-0669-17

* PediaSure SideKicks - 10g protein per 8 fl oz; PediaSure Grow & Gain - 7g protein per 8 fl oz

† PediaSure SideKicks - 180 Calories per 8 fl oz; PediaSure Grow & Gain - 240 Calories per 8 fl oz

PEDIASURE SIDEKICKS® SHAKE

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	%DV*
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.054	Protein, g	10	20
Protein, % Cal	22	Total Fat, g	6	8
Carbohydrate, % Cal	48	Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Fat, % Cal	30	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	5.0:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Contains Fiber	Yes	Trans Fat, g	0	
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	114:1	Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	450	Total Carbohydrate, g	23	8
		Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
		Total Sugars, g	17	
		Added Sugars, g	16	33
		Calories	180	
		Vitamin A		15
		Vitamin D, mcg	6	30
		Vitamin E		20
		Vitamin K		15
		Vitamin C		25
		Folate		15
		Folic Acid, mcg	36	
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg		25
		Vitamin B6		20
		Vitamin B12		20
		Niacin		20
		Choline		15
		Biotin		25
		Pantothenic Acid		25
		Potassium, mg	470	10
		Chloride		10
		Calcium, mg	330	25
		Phosphorus		20
		Magnesium		10
		Iodine		15

* The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

PediaSure SideKicks® Shake Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn, Soy), Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Corn Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Nonfat Milk, Cellulose Gel, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, L-Carnitine

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPCS Code B4158

Perative®

Peptide-Based, Therapeutic
Nutrition for Metabolic Stress



Usage

PERATIVE is designed for metabolically stressed patients who can benefit from an enteral formula supplemented with arginine.

- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Added arginine (8 g/L total arginine at 2.5% of total calories) for wound healing and immune support.
- Calorically dense (1.3 Cal/mL) for the elevated energy needs of metabolically stressed patients.
- 1.6 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®/8 fl oz. scFOS® are prebiotic soluble fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.^{1,2,3}
- High in protein (66.7 g/L) for the elevated protein needs of metabolically stressed patients.
- Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein for easier absorption. Well tolerated as a tube feeding.^{4,5}
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Unflavored	62723	70074-0627-24
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Unflavored	64816	70074-0648-15

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

1 Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev*. 2002;60(11):326-334.

2 Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus*. 1993;6(2):143-150.

3 Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J*. 2007;6:42-48.

4 Brown RO, et al. *Pharmacotherapy*. 1994;14:314-320.

5 Henningfield MF, et al. *FASEB J*. 1993;7(3):A377.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Unflavored		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.3	Protein, g	15.8	66.7
Protein, % Cal	20.5	Total Fat, g	8.8	37.3
Carbohydrate, % Cal	54.5	Total Carbohydrate, g	42.8	180.3
Fat, % Cal	25	Dietary Fiber, g	1.6	6.5
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	4.8:1	scFOS®, g	1.6	6.5
MCT:LCT	40:60	Total Sugars, g	1.6	6.9
Contains Fiber	Yes	Added Sugars, g	1.6	6.9
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	122:1	L-Carnitine, mg	31	135
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	97:1	Taurine, mg	31	135
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	460	Water, g (mL)	187	790
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	516	Calories	308	1300
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	617*	2603†
		Beta-Carotene, mcg	998	4219
		Vitamin D, mcg	2.1	8.8
		Vitamin E, mg	4.2	18.2
		Vitamin K, mcg	17	70
		Vitamin C, mg	62	260
		Folate, mcg DFE	208	867
		Folic Acid, mcg	125	520
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.47	2
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.53	2.3
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.62	2.6
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.9	7.9
		Niacin, mg NE	8.7	37
		Choline, mg	105	435
		Biotin, mcg	93	395
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	3.1	14
		Sodium, mg	245	1040
		Sodium, mEq	10.7	45.2
		Potassium, mg	410	1735
		Potassium, mEq	10.5	44.5
		Chloride, mg	390	1650
		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1L
		Chloride, mEq	11	46.6
		Calcium, mg	210	870
		Calcium, mEq	10.5	43.5
		Phosphorus, mg	210	870
		Phosphorus, mEq	13.5	56.1
		Phosphorus, mmol	6.8	28.1
		Magnesium, mg	83	350
		Magnesium, mEq	6.8	28.8
		Iodine, mcg	31	135
		Manganese, mg	1.1	4.4
		Copper, mg	0.42	1.8
		Zinc, mg	4.7	20
		Iron, mg	3.7	16
		Selenium, mcg	15	61
		Chromium, mcg	25	105
		Molybdenum, mcg	31	135
		Arginine, g	1.9	8

* 397 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 998 mcg of beta-carotene.

† 1670 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 4219 mcg of beta-carotene.

Perative®
Ingredients
Unflavored

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, L-Arginine, Corn Oil, Less than 0.5% of: Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Citric Acid, Soy Lecithin, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Carrageenan, Potassium Chloride, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4153

Pivot® 1.5 Cal

Peptide-Based, High Protein,
Therapeutic Nutrition
for Metabolic Stress



Usage

PIVOT 1.5 CAL is peptide-based complete, balanced therapeutic nutrition for short- or long-term tube feeding for metabolically stressed surgical, trauma, burn, or head and neck cancer patients who could benefit from an immune-modulating enteral formula.

- For tube feeding.
- For sole-source or supplemental nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Provides very high protein (93.8 g/L, 25% of calories) to support protein synthesis, tissue repair and wound healing.^{1,2}
- Immune support:
 - Arginine (13 g/L, 3.5% of calories) to support proliferation and function of immune cells.²
 - Glutamine (inherent) (7.6 g/L) for GI-tract integrity and energy for immune cells.^{3,4}
 - Omega-3 fatty acids (EPA, 2.6 g/L; DHA, 1.1 g/L) to help modulate inflammation and support immune function.^{5,6}
- Tolerance:
 - Advanced blend of hydrolyzed protein, structured lipid, and prebiotics (NutraFlora® scFOS®) to promote absorption and tolerance.
 - Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein system.

- MCT/fish oil structured lipid, a well-tolerated^{7,8} and absorbed⁸ next generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
- 1.8 g of scFOS®/8 fl oz (7.5 g/L). scFOS® are prebiotic soluble fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
- Elevated antioxidants vitamins C and E, selenium and beta carotene to help reduce tissue and cell damage due to oxidative stress.^{9,10}
- 1950 calories (1300 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Unflavored.....	62719.....	70074-0627-20
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Unflavored.....	65007.....	70074-0650-06

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

1 Demling RH. *Eplasty*. 2009;9:65-94.

2 Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2009;22(2):177-183.

3 Rao RK, et al. *J Epithel Biol Pharmacol*. 2012;5(Suppl 1-M7):47-54.

4 Cruzat V, et al. *Nutrients*. 2018;10(11):1564-1594.

5 Calder PC. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. 2008;79(3-5):101-108.

6 Calder PC. *Clin Nutr*. 2010;29(1):5-12.

7 Kenler AS, et al. *Ann Surg*. 1996;223(3):316-333.

8 McKenna MC, et al. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1985;4(1):45-51.

9 Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. *Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids*. Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

10 Sies H. *Redox Biol*. 2015;4:180-183.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Unflavored		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.5	Protein, g	22.2	93.8
Protein, % Cal	25	Total Fat, g	12	51
Carbohydrate, % Cal	45	Total Carbohydrate, g	40.9	172.4
Fat, % Cal	30	Dietary Fiber, g	1.8	7.5
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	17:1	scFOS®, g	1.8	7.5
MCT:LCT	20:80	Total Sugars, g	4	17
Contains Fiber	Yes	Added Sugars, g	4	17
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	90:1	L-Carnitine, mg	36	150
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	68:1	Taurine, mg	36	150
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	660	Water, g (mL)	178	750
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	695	Calories	355	1500
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	427	1800*
		Beta-Carotene, mcg	700	3000
		Vitamin D, mcg	6.6	27.8
		Vitamin E, mg	6.4	27
		Vitamin K, mcg	30	126
		Vitamin C, mg	72	304
		Folate, mcg DFE	145	610
		Folic Acid, mcg	87	366
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.47	1.98
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.50	2.11
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.55	2.32
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2	5.1
		Niacin, mg NE	6.0	25.3
		Choline, mg	180	760
		Biotin, mcg	71	30
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	21	8.9
		Sodium, mg	350	1475
		Sodium, mEq	15.2	64.1
		Potassium, mg	470	1983
		Potassium, mEq	12.1	50.8
		Chloride, mg	380	1603
		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1 L
		Chloride, mEq	10.7	45.3
		Calcium, mg	240	1013
		Calcium, mEq	12	50.7
		Phosphorus, mg	230	969
		Phosphorus, mEq	14.8	62.5
		Phosphorus, mmol	7.42	31.3
		Magnesium, mg	100	421
		Magnesium, mEq	8.2	34.7
		Iodine, mcg	40	169
		Manganese, mg	1.2	5.1
		Copper, mg	0.52	2.19
		Zinc, mg	7.3	30.8
		Iron, mg	5.6	23.6
		Selenium, mcg	19	78
		Chromium, mcg	25	105
		Molybdenum, mcg	40	168
		Arginine, g	3	13
		Glutamine, g	1.8	7.6

* 283 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 700 mcg of beta-carotene.

† 1195 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 3000 mcg of beta-carotene.

Pivot® 1.5 Cal

Ingredients

Unflavored

Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured lipid (Interesterified Marine Oil [Contains One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna] and Medium Chain Triglycerides), Soy Oil, Canola Oil, L-Arginine, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Less than 0.5% of: Potassium Citrate, Citric Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Ascorbic Acid, Cellulose Gel, Potassium Chloride, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Cellulose Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4153

www.AbbottNutrition.com 197

Promote®

Complete, Balanced High-Protein Nutrition



Usage

PROMOTE is a complete, balanced, high-protein formula for patients who need a higher proportion of calories from protein.

- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- High in protein (25% of Cal, 15 g/8 fl oz). Protein is needed for lean body tissue maintenance and repair.
- 1500 calories (1500 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Fat blend has safflower, MCTs, and soy oils.
- 1 Cal/mL.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
1 L Ready to Hang	62701	70074-0627-02
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	64834	70074-0648-33

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0	Protein, g	15	63
Protein, % Cal	25	Total Fat, g	6	26
Carbohydrate, % Cal	52	Total Carbohydrate, g	31	130
Fat, % Cal	23	Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	9.8:1	Total Sugars, g	5	20
MCT:LCT	19:81	Added Sugars, g	5	20
Contains Fiber	No	L-Carnitine, mg	36	150
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	100:1	Taurine, mg	36	150
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	75:1	Water, g (mL)	198	839
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	405	Calories	237	1000
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	508	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	170 [*]	720 [†]
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	20/10	Beta-Carotene, mcg	213	900
		Vitamin D, mcg	4	17
		Vitamin E, mg	6	25
		Vitamin K, mcg	21.3	90
		Vitamin C, mg	36	150
		Folate, mcg DFE	63	267
		Folic Acid, mcg	38	160
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.24	1.0
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.32	1.3
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.33	1.4
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.38	1.6
		Niacin, mg NE	3	14
		Choline, mg	87	367
		Biotin, mcg	4.7	20
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.79	3
		Sodium, mg	221	933
		Sodium, mEq	10	40.58
		Potassium, mg	632	2667
		Potassium, mEq	16	68.38
		Chloride, mg	363	1533
		Chloride, mEq	10	43.31

* 80 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 213 mcg beta-carotene

† 360 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 900 mcg beta-carotene.

Promote®
Ingredients
Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Oil, Sugar, Less than 0.5% of: Medium Chain Triglycerides, Safflower Oil, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Cellulose Gum, Soy Lecithin, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPCS Code B4150

www.AbbottNutrition.com 199

Promote[®] with Fiber

Complete, Balanced High Protein Nutrition with Fiber



Usage

PROMOTE WITH FIBER is a complete, balanced, high-protein, and fiber-fortified formula for patients who need a higher proportion of calories from protein.

- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- High in protein (25% of Cal, 15 g/8 fl oz). Protein is needed for lean body mass maintenance and repair.
- Fiber blend contains oat fiber and soy fiber to provide a product with a good source of dietary fiber (3.4 g/8 fl oz) to help moderate bowel function.
- 1500 Calories (1500 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Fat blend has safflower, MCTs, and soy oils.
- 1 Cal/mL.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
1 L Ready to Hang	62703	70074-0627-04
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	64631	70074-0646-29

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0	Protein, g	15	63
Protein, % Cal	25	Total Fat, g	7	28
Carbohydrate, % Cal	50	Total Carbohydrate, g	33	138
Fat, % Cal	25	Dietary Fiber, g	3.4*	14.4†
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	9.8:1	Total Sugars, g	5	21
MCT:LCT	19:81	Added Sugars, g	5	21
Contains Fiber	Yes	L-Carnitine, mg	36	150
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	100:1	Taurine, mg	36	150
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	75:1	Water, g (mL)	197	831
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	410	Calories	237	1000
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	494	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	170‡	720§
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	12/10	Beta-Carotene, mcg	213	900
		Vitamin D, mcg	4	16.7
		Vitamin E, mg	6	25.3
		Vitamin K, mcg	21.3	90
		Vitamin C, mg	36	150
		Folate, mcg DFE	63	267
		Folic Acid, mcg	38	160
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.2	1.0
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.3	1.3
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.33	1.4
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.38	1.6
		Niacin, mg NE	3	14
		Choline, mg	87	367
		Biotin, mcg	5	20
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.79	3
		Sodium, mg	235	991
		Sodium, mEq	10.21	43.07
		Potassium, mg	521	2200
		Potassium, mEq	13.37	56.41
		Chloride, mg	310	1310
		Chloride, mEq	8.77	37.01
		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L
		Calcium, mg	205	867
		Calcium, mEq	10.27	43.33
		Phosphorus, mg	221	933
		Phosphorus, mEq	7.14	30.11
		Phosphorus, mmol	7.14	30.11
		Magnesium, mg	66	280
		Magnesium, mEq	5.46	23.05
		Iodine, mcg	28	119
		Manganese, mg	0.7	2.9
		Copper, mg	0.4	1.7
		Zinc, mg	2	9
		Iron, mg	3	12
		Selenium, mcg	11	48
		Chromium, mcg	11	48
		Molybdenum, mcg	19	82

* 3.4 g total dietary fiber from soy and oat fiber.

† 14.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy and oat fiber.

‡ 80 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 213 mcg beta-carotene

§ 360 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 900 mcg beta-carotene.

Promote® with Fiber

Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Sugar, Soy Oil, Oat Fiber, Calcium Caseinate, Less than 0.5% of: Medium Chain Triglycerides, Safflower Oil, Soy Fiber, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Gellan Gum, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4150

Pulmocare®

Therapeutic Nutrition for
People With COPD



Usage

PULMOCARE is designed for people with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, or respiratory failure who may benefit from a high-calorie, modified carbohydrate and fat enteral formula that may help reduce diet-induced carbon dioxide production.

- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Provides complete and balanced nutrition.
- 20% of fat as MCTs to enhance fat absorption.
- Elevated antioxidants vitamins C & E, and beta-carotene.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Ready to Hang	62725	70074-0627-26
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	64811	70074-0648-10

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.5	Protein, g	14.8	62.6
Protein, % Cal	16.7	Total Fat, g	22.1	93.3
Carbohydrate, % Cal	28.2	Total Carbohydrate, g	25	105.7
Fat, % Cal	55.1	Total Sugars, g	14	54
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	4:1	Added Sugars, g	14	54
MCT:LCT	20:80	L-Carnitine, mg	36	160
Contains Fiber	No	Taurine, mg	36	160
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	150:1	Water, g (mL)	186	785
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	125:1	Calories	355	1500
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	475	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	852*	3570†
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	506	Beta-Carotene, mcg	1200	5000
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Vitamin D, mcg	2.5	10.6
		Vitamin E, mg	15.8	66.5
		Vitamin K, mcg	20	85
		Vitamin C, mg	75	320
		Folate, mcg DFE	333	1408
		Folic Acid, mcg	200	845
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.75	3.2
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.85	3.6
		Vitamin B6, mg	1	4.3
		Vitamin B12, mcg	3	13
		Niacin, mg NE	11.1	47
		Choline, mg	125	527
		Biotin, mcg	150	635
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	5	22
		Sodium, mg	310	1310
		Sodium, mEq	13.5	57
		Potassium, mg	422	1780
		Potassium, mEq	10.8	45.6
		Chloride, mg	400	1690
		Chloride, mEq	11.3	47.7
		Calcium, mg	250	1060

* 477 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1200 mcg of beta-carotene.

† 1988 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 5000 mcg of beta-carotene.

Pulmocare®

Ingredients

Vanilla

Water, Sodium Caseinate, Sugar, Canola Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Corn Oil, Calcium Caseinate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavors, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Gellan Gum, Salt, Zinc Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4154

www.AbbottNutrition.com 203

Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®

Therapeutic Nutrition for
People with Chronic Kidney
Disease Not on Dialysis



Usage

SUPLENA WITH CARBSTEADY is therapeutic nutrition specifically designed for nondialyzed people with chronic kidney disease and on a protein-restricted diet without protein-energy wasting (malnutrition).

- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Has CARBSTEADY®, a carbohydrate blend designed to help minimize blood sugar response.
- High in calories — 1.8 Cal/mL.
- Low in protein — 10% of total calories.
- Low in phosphorus and potassium.
- A good source of fiber, including prebiotics.
- Therapeutic nutrition that can help maintain nutritional status while adhering to renal diets for nondialyzed people with chronic kidney disease, or nondialyzed without protein-energy wasting (malnutrition).
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor _____ List No. _____ NDC Format Code _____

— **8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case**

Homemade Vanilla 64794 70074-0647-93

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Homemade Vanilla		Homemade Vanilla	8 fl oz
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.8	Protein, g	10.6
Protein, % Cal	10	Total Fat, g	23
Carbohydrate, % Cal	41	Saturated Fat, g	2
Fat, % Cal	49	Polyunsaturated Fat, g	4.1
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	6.2:1	Monounsaturated Fat, g	16
MCT:LCT	0	Trans Fat, g	0
Contains Fiber	Yes	Cholesterol, mg	5.8
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	253:1	Total Carbohydrate, g	46
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	227:1	Dietary Fiber, g	6.0
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	780	scFOS®, g	2
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	342	Total Sugars, g	14.8
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Added Sugars, g	14.7
		L-Carnitine, mg	63
		Taurine, mg	38
		Water, g (mL)	172
		Calories	420
		Vitamin A, mcg RAE	225
		Vitamin D, mcg	5.0
		Vitamin E, mg	6.8
		Vitamin K, mcg	19
		Vitamin C, mg	23
		Folate, mcg DFE	300
		Folic Acid, mcg	180
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.60
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.50
		Vitamin B6, mg	2.21
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.20
		Niacin, mg NE	8
		Choline, mg	140
		Biotin, mcg	15.0
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.25
		Sodium, mg	190

Suplema® with CARBSTEADY®
Ingredients
Homemade Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Milk Protein Concentrate, Isomaltulose, Sugar, Canola Oil, Less than 2% of: Soluble Corn Fiber, Sodium Caseinate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Glycerin, Soy Lecithin, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Calcium Phosphate, Carrageenan, Salt, Potassium Chloride, Taurine, Niacinamide, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4154

www.AbbottNutrition.com 205

TwoCal® HN

Calorie and Protein
Dense Nutrition



Usage

TWOCAL HN is calorie and protein dense nutrition to support patients with volume intolerance and/or fluid restriction.

- Often provided in 2 fl oz amounts QID with Med Pass programs to assist with weight gain or maintenance.
- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- 2 Cal/mL to help patients gain and maintain healthy weight.
- Protein to help support lean body mass and wound healing.
- 1.2 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®/8 fl oz (5 g/L). scFOS® are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.^{1,2,3}
- 1900 calories (948 mL) provides at least 100% of RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Ready to Hang	68048	70074-0680-62
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	64809	70074-0648-07

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

1 Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev*. 2002;60(11):326-334.

2 Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus*. 1993;6(2):143-150.

3 Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J*. 2007;6:42-48.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	2.0	Protein, g	19.9	83.5
Protein, % Cal	16.7	Total Fat, g	21.5	90.5
Carbohydrate, % Cal	43.2	Total Carbohydrate, g	51.8	218.6
Fat, % Cal	40.1	Dietary Fiber, g	1.2	5
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	4:1:1	scFOS®, g	1.2	5
MCT:LCT	0	Total Sugars, g	11	45
Contains Fiber	Yes	Added Sugars, g	10	43
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	153:1	L-Carnitine, mg	50	200
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	127:1	Taurine, mg	50	200
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	710	Water, g (mL)	166	700
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	597	Calories	475	2000
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	375	1582
		Vitamin D, mcg	5.8	24
		Vitamin E, mg	8	34
		Vitamin K, mcg	40	169
		Vitamin C, mg	75	316
		Folate, mcg DFE	272	1147
		Folic Acid, mcg	163	688
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.60	2.5
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.65	2.7
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.85	3.6
		Vitamin B12, mcg	2.4	10
		Niacin, mg NE	8	34
		Choline, mg	200	844
		Biotin, mcg	20	84
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	4	17
		Sodium, mg	200	844
		Sodium, mEq	8.7	36.7
		Potassium, mg	500	2110
		Potassium, mEq	12.8	54.1
		Chloride, mg	230	970
		Chloride, mEq	6.5	27.4

TwoCal® HN
Ingredients
Vanilla

Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Corn Maltodextrin, Canola Oil, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, Sugar, Corn Oil, Calcium Caseinate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavors, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Sulfate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Hydroxide, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk and soy ingredients.

HCPCS Code B4152

Vital® 1.0 Cal

Peptide-Based, Therapeutic
Nutrition for Tolerance



Usage

VITAL 1.0 CAL is peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term for patients who require tube feeding and are experiencing malabsorption, maldigestion, or impaired GI function and/or GI intolerance.

- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Designed to promote tolerance:
 - Advanced blend of hydrolyzed protein, structured lipid, and prebiotics (NutraFlora® scFOS®)* to support absorption and tolerance.
- Contains whey protein, which stimulates muscle protein synthesis to support the maintenance and repletion of lean body mass.
- Medium chain triglyceride/canola oil structured lipid, a next-generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
- 1 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®/8 fl oz (4.2 g/L). scFOS® are prebiotic fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.^{1,2,3}

- 1500 Calories (1500 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Contains elevated levels of antioxidants vitamins C and E and selenium to help reduce free radical damage.^{4,5}
- Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Ready to Hang	62711	70074-0627-12
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	64832	70074-0648-29

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

1 Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev*. 2002;60(11):326-334.

2 Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus*. 1993;6(2):143-150.

3 Bounnik Y, et al. *Nutr J*. 2007;6:42-48.

4 Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids. Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

5 Sies H. *Redox Biol*. 2015;4:180-183.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0	Protein, g	9.5	40
Protein, % Cal	16	Total Fat, g	9	38.1
Carbohydrate, % Cal	51	Total Carbohydrate, g	30.7	130
Fat, % Cal	33	Dietary Fiber, g	1	4.2
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	2:1	scFOS®, g	1	4.2
MCT:LCT	47.5:52.5	Total Sugars, g	6	25
Contains Fiber	Yes	Added Sugars, g	6	25
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	156:1	L-Carnitine, mg	25	105
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	131:1	Taurine, mg	25	105
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	411	Water, g (mL)	198	834
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	335	Calories	237	1000
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	330	1393
		Vitamin D, mcg	4.3	18
		Vitamin E, mg	4.3	18
		Vitamin K, mcg	20	84
		Vitamin C, mg	71	300
		Folate, mcg DFE	150	633
		Folic Acid, mcg	90	380
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.54	2.3
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.59	2.5
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.88	3.7
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.9	8
		Niacin, mg NE	4.2	18
		Choline, mg	120	506
		Biotin, mcg	9.0	38
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.0	8.4
		Sodium, mg	204	861
		Sodium, mEq	8.9	37.4
		Potassium, mg	350	1477
		Potassium, mEq	9	37.9
		Chloride, mg	250	1056
		Chloride, mEq	7.1	29.8

Vital® 1.0 Cal
Ingredients
Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Sugar, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Less than 1% of: Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, DATEM, Magnesium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Magnesium Chloride, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Sucralose, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk ingredients.
HCPSC Code B4153
www.AbbottNutrition.com 209

Vital® 1.5 Cal

Peptide-Based, Therapeutic
Nutrition for Tolerance



Usage

VITAL 1.5 CAL is peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term for patients who require tube feeding and are experiencing malabsorption, maldigestion, or impaired GI function and/or GI intolerance.

- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Designed to promote tolerance:
 - Advanced blend of hydrolyzed protein, structured lipid, and prebiotics (NutraFlora® scFOS®)* to support absorption and tolerance.
 - Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein system.
 - MCT/canola oil structured lipid, a next-generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
 - 1.4 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®/8 fl oz (6 g/L). scFOS® are prebiotic fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.^{1,2,3}
- 1.5 Cal/mL—concentrated calories for fluid-restricted patients.
- Contains elevated levels of antioxidants vitamins C and E and selenium to help reduce free radical damage.^{4,5}

- 1500 Calories (1000 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Ready to Hang	62713	70074-0627-14
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	64825	70074-0648-24

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

1 Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev*. 2002;60(11):326-334.

2 Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus*. 1993;6(2):143-150.

3 Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J*. 2007;6:42-48.

4 Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids. Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

5 Sies H. *Redox Biol*. 2015;4:180-183.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.5	Protein, g	16	67.5
Protein, % Cal	18	Total Fat, g	13.5	57.1
Carbohydrate, % Cal	49	Total Carbohydrate, g	44.2	187
Fat, % Cal	33	Dietary Fiber, g	1.4	6
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	2:1	scFOS®, g	1.4	6
MCT:LCT	47.5:52.5	Total Sugars, g	8.2	34.6
Contains Fiber	Yes	Added Sugars, g	8.2	34.6
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	139:1	L-Carnitine, mg	35	150
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	114:1	Taurine, mg	35	150
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	671	Water, g (mL)	181	764
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	533	Calories	355	1500
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	433	1827
		Vitamin D, mcg	5.0	211
		Vitamin E, mg	5.2	21.9
		Vitamin K, mcg	35	148
		Vitamin C, mg	40	169
		Folate, mcg DFE	154	650
		Folic Acid, mcg	92	390
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.7	3
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.5	2.1
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.9	3.8
		Vitamin B12, mcg	2.0	8.4
		Niacin, mg NE	7.9	33.3
		Choline, mg	184	776
		Biotin, mcg	8.9	37.6
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.1	8.9
		Sodium, mg	270	1139
		Sodium, mEq	11.7	49.5
		Potassium, mg	520	2194
		Potassium, mEq	13.3	56.3
		Chloride, mg	355	1498
		Chloride, mEq	10	42.3

Vital® 1.5 Cal
Ingredients
Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Sugar, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Less than 1% of: Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Magnesium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, DATEM, Calcium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Hydroxide, Sucralose, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Magnesium Chloride, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4153

www.AbbottNutrition.com

Vital® AF 1.2 Cal

Peptide-Based, Therapeutic Nutrition
for Inflammation and Tolerance



Usage

VITAL AF 1.2 CAL is peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term for patients who require tube feeding and are experiencing malabsorption, maldigestion, or impaired GI function and/or GI intolerance.

- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Designed to promote tolerance:
 - Hydrolyzed peptide-based protein system.
 - Medium chain triglyceride/fish oil structured lipid, a well-tolerated^{1,2} and absorbed¹ next generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
 - 1.2 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®/8 fl oz (5.1 g/L). scFOS® are prebiotic fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.^{3,4,5}
- Omega-3 fatty acids EPA (2.7 g/L) and DHA (1.1 g/L) from fish oil to help modulate inflammation and support immune function.^{6,7}
- 75 g/L protein to meet the increased protein needs of stressed patients (greater than or equal to 1.2 g/kg) and support healing.⁸

- 1500 Calories (1250 mL) provide at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 25.8 mcg/L vitamin D to help meet the increased vitamin D needs of critically ill patients.^{9,10}
- Contains elevated levels of antioxidants vitamins C and E and selenium to help reduce free radical damage.^{11,12}
- Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Ready to Hang	62715	70074-0627-16
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Vanilla	64828	70074-0648-26

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

1 Kenler AS, et al. *Ann Surg.* 1996;223(3):316-333.

2 McKenna MC, et al. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1985;4(1):45-51.

3 Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

4 Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

5 Bounhik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

6 Calder PC. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* 2008;79(3-5):101-108.

7 Calder PC. *Clin Nutr.* 2010;29(1):5-12.

8 McClave S, et al. *JPEN J Parent Enteral Nutr.* 2016;40(2):159-211.

9 Lee P, et al. *Intensive Care Med.* 2009;35(12):2028-2032.

10 Lee P, et al. *N Engl J Med.* 2009;360(18):1912-1914.

11 Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. *Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids.* Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

12 Sies H. *Redox Biol.* 2015;4:180-183.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information		
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz	1 L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.2	Protein, g	17.8	75
Protein, % Cal	25	Total Fat, g	12.8	53.9
Carbohydrate, % Cal	36	Total Carbohydrate, g	26.2	110.6
Fat, % Cal	39	Dietary Fiber, g	1.2	5.1
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	0.9:1	scFOS®, g	1.2	5.1
MCT:LCT	45:55	Total Sugars, g	1.0	4.2
Contains Fiber	Yes	Added Sugars, g	1.0	4.2
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	102:1	L-Carnitine, mg	30	125
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	76:1	Taurine, mg	30	125
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	459	Water, g (mL)	192	811
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	560	Calories	284	1200
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	365	1540
		Vitamin D, mcg	6.1	25.8
		Vitamin E, mg	4.8	20.3
		Vitamin K, mcg	33.4	141
		Vitamin C, mg	43	181
		Folate, mcg DFE	124	523
		Folic Acid, mcg	74	314
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.6	2.5
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.4	1.7
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.55	2.3
		Vitamin B12, mcg	1.65	7
		Niacin, mg NE	8.0	33.8
		Choline, mg	105	443
		Biotin, mcg	7.2	30.4
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.7	7.2
		Sodium, mg	300	1266
		Sodium, mEq	13	55
		Potassium, mg	390	1645
		Potassium, mEq	10	42.2
		Chloride, mg	300	1265
		Chloride, mEq	8.5	35.7

Vital® AF 1.2 Cal
Ingredients
Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Marine Oil [Contains One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Menhaden, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna], Medium-Chain Triglycerides), Medium Chain Triglycerides, Less than 1% of: Canola Oil, Soy Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, DATEM, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Magnesium Chloride, Acesulfame Potassium, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Sucralose, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3

Contains milk ingredients.
HCPSC Code B4153

Vital® HP

Peptide-Based, High Protein, Therapeutic Nutrition for Tolerance



Usage

VITAL HIGH PROTEIN is specialized therapeutic nutrition for immune support, to promote GI tolerance, and to help manage inflammation and is suitable for patients who could benefit from a high-protein, low-fat diet.

- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- 87.3 g/L peptide-based protein (35%).
- 20% of total calories from fat.
- EPA (2.3 g/L) and DHA (0.9 g/L) from fish oil to help modulate inflammation and support immune function.^{1,2}
- Has the recommended lipid profile for the severely critically ill patient, including EPA and DHA from fish oil, to help modulate inflammation.^{1,2,3}
- 1500 Calories (1500 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Contains elevated levels of antioxidant vitamins C and E and selenium to help reduce free radical damage.^{4,5}
- 21.1 mcg/L vitamin D to help meet the increased vitamin D needs of critically ill patients.^{6,7}

- Fiber-free.
- Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
— 33.8-fl oz (1.0-L) Ready to Hang Prefilled Container; 8/case		
Unflavored.....	63081.....	70074-0630-82
— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case		
Unflavored.....	64820.....	70074-0648-17

1 Calder PC. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. 2008;79(3-5):101-108.

2 Calder PC. *Clin Nutr*. 2010;29(1):5-12.

3 McClave SA, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr*. 2016;40(2):159-211.

4 Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. *Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids*. Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

5 Sies H. *Redox Biol*. 2015;4:180-183.

6 Lee P, et al. *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360(18):1912-1914.

7 Lee P, et al. *Intensive Care Med*. 2009;35(12):2028-2032.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information					
Unflavored		Unflavored	8 fl oz	1L	Unflavored	8 fl oz	1L
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.0	Protein, g	20.7	87.3	Calcium, mEq	10.3	43.5
Protein, % Cal	35	Total Fat, g	5.5	23.2	Phosphorus, mg	198	835
Carbohydrate, % Cal	45	Total Carbohydrate, g	26.7	111	Phosphorus, mEq	12.8	53.9
Fat, % Cal	20	Dietary Fiber, g	0	0	Phosphorus, mmol	6.4	26.95
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	0.2:1	Total Sugars, g	2	8.4	Magnesium, mg	67	281
MCT:LCT	50:50	Added Sugars, g	2	8.4	Magnesium, mEq	5.5	23.1
Contains Fiber	No	L-Carnitine, mg	25	105	Iodine, mcg	25	103
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	73:1	Taurine, mg	25	105	Manganese, mg	0.8	3.4
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	48:1	Water, g (mL)	198	836	Copper, mg	0.4	1.7
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O	419	Calories	237	1000	Zinc, mg	4.7	19.8
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	630	Vitamin A, mcg RAE	166	700	Iron, mg	3	12.7
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Vitamin D, mcg	5.0	21.1	Selenium, mcg	15	63
		Vitamin E, mg	4.0	16.9	Chromium, mcg	20	84
		Vitamin K, mcg	39	165	Molybdenum, mcg	32	135
		Vitamin C, mg	82	344			
		Folate, mcg DFE	100	422			
		Folic Acid, mcg	60	253			
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.5	2.1			
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.3	1.3			
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.5	2.1			
		Vitamin B12, mcg	2.0	8.4			
		Niacin, mg NE	6.8	28.7			
		Choline, mg	118	498			
		Biotin, mcg	8.0	33.7			
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.4	5.9			
		Sodium, mg	330	1400			
		Sodium, mEq	14.3	60.9			
		Potassium, mg	332	1400			
		Potassium, mEq	8.5	41			
		Chloride, mg	245	1033			
		Chloride, mEq	6.9	29.2			
		Calcium, mg	206	869			

Vital® HP
Ingredients
Unflavored

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Less than 1% of: Marine Oil (May Contain One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna), Sugar, Cellulose Gel, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Phosphate, Corn Oil, Potassium Chloride, DATEM, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Magnesium Chloride, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk ingredients.

HCPSC Code B4153

Vital® Peptide

1.5 Cal

Peptide-Based Nutrition
for Ages 14+



Usage

VITAL PEPTIDE 1.5 CAL is a nutritionally complete, peptide-based formula for the nutrition needs of patients 14 years of age and older with malabsorption, maldigestion, and other GI conditions.

- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.

Features

- Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- Nutrient Blend designed to help support tolerance and absorption.
 - Hydrolyzed whey-dominant protein.
 - NutraFlora® scFOS®,* a prebiotic fiber.
 - 55% MCT & structured lipids.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
 - in 1500 Cal (1000 mL) for patients 14 to 18 years of age.
 - in 1800 Cal (1200 mL) for patients 18 years of age and older.
- 1000 IU/L vitamin D.

- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- Kosher, Halal, Gluten-free, Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

Availability

Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
--------	----------	-----------------

— 8.0-fl oz (237.0-mL) Recloseable Carton; 24/case

Vanilla	66236	70074-0662-37
---------------	-------------	---------------

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

† 32 mg of DHA per 8 fl oz serving.

Technical Data		Nutrition Information	
Vanilla		Vanilla	8 fl oz
Caloric Density, Cal/mL	1.5	Protein, g	16
Protein, % Cal	18	Total Fat, g	13.5
Carbohydrate, % Cal	49	Total Carbohydrate, g	44.3
Fat, % Cal	33	Dietary Fiber, g	1.4
Omega-6:Omega-3 Ratio	2:1	scFOS®, g	1.4
MCT:LCT	55:45	L-Carnitine, mg	5.3
Contains Fiber	Yes	Taurine, mg	23
Total Cal : g Nitrogen	139:1	Water, g (mL)	181
Nonprotein Cal : g Nitrogen	114:1	Calories	355
Osmolality, mOsm/kg H ₂ O	610	Vitamin A, IU	775
Renal Solute Load, mOsm/L	586	Vitamin D, IU	240
Recommended Tube Size for Gravity/Pump Feeding (Fr)	10/10	Vitamin E, IU	8.1
		Vitamin K, mcg	25
		Vitamin C, mg	36
		Folic Acid, mcg	95
		Vit B1 (Thiamin), mg	0.5
		Vit B2 (Riboflavin), mg	0.5
		Vitamin B6, mg	0.5
		Vitamin B12, mcg	0.7
		Niacin, mg	3.8
		Choline, mg	131
		Biotin, mcg	85
		Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.4
		Sodium, mg	360
		Sodium, mEq	15.7
		Potassium, mg	480
		Potassium, mEq	12.3
		Chloride, mg	360
		Chloride, mEq	10.2
		Calcium, mg	310
		Calcium, mEq	15.5
		Phosphorus, mg	300

Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal
Ingredients
Vanilla

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Sugar, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Canola Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Magnesium Phosphate, DATEM, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Sodium Phosphate, Sucralose, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Sodium Citrate, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12

Contains milk ingredients.
HCPCS Code B4161

NutraFlora® Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides (scFOS®)

Short-chain fructooligosaccharides (scFOS) are carbohydrates that are not digested in the GI tract by alpha-amylase, sucrase, or maltase, but are fermented by normal gut flora such as bifidobacteria in the colon to short-chain fatty acids (SCFAs). Because scFOS have functions similar to those of soluble fibers, they can be classified as dietary fiber. However, scFOS do not contribute to residue in the stool. scFOS are referred to as prebiotics because they stimulate the growth of healthy intestinal bacteria, (eg, bifidobacteria).¹ SCFAs perform a number of beneficial functions in the GI tract, some of which include:

- Promoting the uptake of electrolytes and water in the colon,² which is important in the management of diarrhea⁴
- Helping to maintain GI-tract integrity, being the preferred energy source of the colonocytes¹³
- Helping create an acidic environment unfavorable for pathogens^{5,6}

Medical nutritional products containing scFOS contribute to GI-tract health and can help meet the recommended daily intake for dietary fiber. Experts recommend daily fiber intake of 20 to 35 grams for adults. Due to their short chain length, NutraFlora scFOS are quickly fermented by gut flora³ and are the most readily available form of FOS.

Abbott Nutrition offers many medical nutritionals containing NutraFlora scFOS. scFOS are included in Ensure® Complete, Ensure® Enlive®, Ensure® Plus TN, Ensure® Original TN, Ensure® Original Pudding, Ensure® Rapid Hydration, Ensure® Surgery, Glucerna® 1.2 Cal, Glucerna® 1.5 Cal, Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake, Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake, Glucerna® Shake,

Glucerna® Snack Shake, Glucerna® Snack Bars, Glucerna® TN Shake, Jevity® 1.2 Cal, Jevity® 1.5 Cal, Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®, Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder, Pedialyte® with Immune Support, PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal with Fiber, PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber, PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix, PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber TN Shake, PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal, PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal, PediaSure® Reduced Calorie, PediaSure SideKicks®, Perative®, Pivot® 1.5 Cal, Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®, TwoCal® HN, Vital® 1.0 Cal, Vital® 1.5 Cal, Vital AF 1.2 Cal®, Vital® Peptide 1.5. Ensure Harvest™ and Ensure® Plant-Based Protein Shake do not specifically contain scFOS, but do contain inulin, which is a source of longer-chain fructans (or fructooligosaccharides) that also has prebiotic effects.

NutraFlora scFOS Benefits

- Prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria (eg, bifidobacteria) in the colon^{1,7,8}
- Fermented by bacteria in the colon to SCFAs, which help create an acidic environment unfavorable to pathogens^{5,6}
- Enhance calcium absorption (3 g/day)⁹⁻¹¹
- Help maintain a healthy immune system¹²
- Stimulate water and electrolyte uptake in the colon,² which is important in the management of diarrhea⁴

References: 1. Gibson GR, et al. *J Nutr.* 1995;125(6):1401-1412. 2. Bowling TE, et al. *Lancet.* 1993;342(8882):1266-1268. 3. Stewart ML, et al. *Nut Res.* 2008; (28):329-334. 4. Field M, et al. *J Clin Invest.* 2003; 111(7):931-943. 5. May T, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1994; 29(10):916-922. 6. Roy CC. *Nutr Clin Pract.* 2006; (21):351-366. 7. Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150. 8. Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;(6):42-48. 9. Uenishi K, et al. *Jpn J Nutr Diet.* 2002;(60):11-18. 10. Fukushima Y, et al. *J Nutr Food.* 2002;(5):49-60. 11. Ohta A, et al. *J Nutr Food.* 1999; (2):37-43. 12. Bornet F, et al. *Nutrition Reviews.* 2002;(60) 326-334.

NutraFlora and scFOS are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

TN: Therapeutic Nutrition for institutional or home care.

What is HMB and what does it do?

β -hydroxy- β -methylbutyrate (HMB) is a key metabolite of leucine, a branched-chain essential amino acid.^{1,2} Leucine regulates protein synthesis and helps maintain nitrogen balance, an indicator of the availability of protein for the body's use.³ In vitro, animal, and human studies have shown that HMB inhibits muscle breakdown and regulates protein synthesis.⁴⁻⁸ HMB is included in Ensure® Enlive® and Juven®.

How has HMB been studied?

Since 1990, there have been more than 90 studies using HMB alone or in combination with amino acids, of which more than 20 were conducted in healthy elderly, and more than 20 included clinical conditions in adults.

In addition, approximately 27 reviews, systematic reviews, meta-analyses, or position papers have been published so far.

There have been more than 65 nonclinical studies on HMB, which are necessary to advance understanding of the effects of HMB in different health and disease conditions.

Systematic reviews of randomized clinical trials by independent authors conclude HMB is safe* and supports muscle health.

Who may benefit from HMB supplementation?

In addition to a number of exercise studies in healthy adults, there are important studies focusing on the effects of HMB, alone or in combination with nutrients, in patients with various pre-existing illnesses and injuries. These patient populations include:

- Healthy, older adults >65 years of age⁹⁻¹³

- Malnourished, hospitalized patients¹⁴
- HIV/AIDS patients with loss of lean body mass¹⁵
- Cancer patients^{16,17}
- Critically ill trauma patients¹⁸

HMB supplementation has been shown to improve clinical outcomes in older adults^{2,14} and improve pulmonary function in ICU patients on ventilation for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).¹⁹ Studies have also shown improvement in patients with lean body mass loss due to AIDS and patients with cancer.¹⁵⁻¹⁷ Critically ill trauma patients and bed-ridden elderly who received HMB supplementation had improved protein metabolism.^{14,19}

What is the recommended dose of HMB?

3 g/day of CaHMB is recommended.

A daily dose of 3 g CaHMB is considered efficacious by researchers and clinicians alike. In clinical trials, the supplemented dose varied between 1 and 3 grams per day. Studies have demonstrated that 3 g CaHMB (2.4 g HMB) per day is beneficial to muscle health and outcomes.^{*}

This amount is difficult to obtain from a normal diet, given the low quantity of HMB found in foods and the low conversion rate of leucine to HMB (5%).¹ While the body can produce HMB from leucine, an estimated 48 g of leucine would be required to synthesize the equivalent amount of HMB (2.4 g) in 3 g of CaHMB. That amount is beyond the bounds of a balanced diet. In fact, you would have to eat more than 6000 avocados to get the efficacious dose of HMB.²⁰

HMB plasma levels peak within 60 to 120 minutes. The plasma half-life is 2.5 hours and plasma HMB reaches baseline levels 9 hours after ingestion.² Therefore, daily supplementation with HMB may be needed for muscle health.

* There is a large body of evidence on HMB, including nutritional and toxicological considerations, showing HMB is “generally recognized as safe” (GRAS), defined by the FDA at up to CaHMB of 6 g/day.

References: 1. Nissen SL, et al. *J Nutr Biochem*. 1997;8(6):300-311. 2. Vukovich MD, et al. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2001;12(11):631-639. 3. Wilkinson DJ, et al. *J Physiol*. 2013;591(11):2911-2923. 4. Nissen S, et al. *J Appl Physiol*. 1996;81(5):2095-2104. 5. Smith HJ, et al. *Cancer Res*. 2005;65(1):277-283. 6. Smith HJ, et al. *Cancer Res*. 2004;64(23):8731-8735. 7. Alon TD, et al. *Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol*. 2002;11(1-4):139-151. 8. Holeček M. *J Cachexia Sarcopenia Muscle*. 2017. doi:10.1002/jcsm.12208 9. Stout JR, et al. *Exp Gerontol*. 2013;48(11):1303-1310. 10. Molfino A, et al. *Amino Acids*. 2013;45(6):1273-1292. 11. Baier S, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr*. 2009; 33(1):71-82. 12. Flakoll P, et al. *Nutrition*. 2004;20(5):445-451. 13. Williams JZ, et al. *Ann Surg*. 2002;236(3):369-374; discussion 374-375. 14. Hsieh LC, et al. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*. 2006;15(4):544-550. 15. Clark RH, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr*. 2000;24(3):133-139. 16. May PE, et al. *Am J Surg*. 2002;183:471-479. 17. Berk L, et al. *Support Care Cancer*. 2008;16(10):1179-1188. 18. Kuhls DA, et al. *J Trauma*. 2007;62(1):125-131; discussion 131-132. 19. Hsieh LC, et al. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*. 2010;19(2):200-208. 20. Zhang Z, et al. *FASEB J*. 1994;8:A464. Abstract 2685.

Daily Values and Reference Daily Intakes

Food labels report the Daily Value (DV), usually represented as both a value and a percentage of the DV (%DV), based on a 2000 kcal dietary intake for ages 4 and above. The DVs themselves are based on two reference nutrient sets for food labeling purposes: 1) Daily Reference Values (DRVs) and 2) Reference Daily Intakes (RDIs). DRVs cover total fat, saturated fat, cholesterol, total carbohydrate, dietary fiber, sodium, protein, and added sugars; RDIs cover the vitamins and minerals for everyone above the age of 4. Typically, the DV is the DRV or RDI per 2000 kcal (occasionally other caloric values are used or shown on food labels). DRVs and RDIs were revised by the FDA in 2016. The overall purpose of the DV is to aid the individual to assess the nutritional content of a particular food and compare foods.

RAE = Retinol Activity Equivalents; 1 mcg RAE = 1 mcg retinol, 2 mcg supplemental beta-carotene, 12 mcg dietary beta-carotene, or 24 mcg dietary alpha-carotene or beta-cryptoxanthin

IU = International Units

NE = Niacin Equivalents; 1 mg NE = 1 mg niacin = 60 mg tryptophan

DfE = Dietary Folate Equivalents; 1 DfE = 1 mcg naturally occurring folate = 0.6 mcg folic acid

Vitamin E = label claim is listed in mg alpha-tocopherol

1 mg alpha-tocopherol = 1 mg of natural alpha-tocopherol

1 mg alpha-tocopherol = 2 mg of synthetic alpha-tocopherol

Nutrient Base: Refers to the amount of product needed (calorie/volume) to meet or exceed 100% of the RDIs.

DRV*			
Nutrient	Unit	New (2016) value ¹	Previous (1993) value ²
Fat	g	78	65
Saturated fat	g	20	20
Cholesterol	mg	300	300
Carbohydrate	g	275	300
Sodium	mg	2300	2400
Fiber	g	28	25
Protein	g	50	50
Added sugars	g	50	--

RDI*			
Nutrient	Unit	New (2016) value ¹	Previous (1995) value ²
Vitamin A	mcg RAE	900	--
	IU	--	5000
Vitamin C	mg	90	60
Calcium	mg	1300	1000
Iron	mg	18	18
Vitamin D	mcg	20	--
	IU	--	400
Vitamin E	mg	15	--
	IU	--	30
Vitamin K	mcg	120	80

RDI* continued			
Nutrient	Unit	New (2016) value ¹	Previous (1995) value ²
Thiamine	mg	1.2	1.5
Riboflavin	mg	1.3	1.7
Niacin	mg NE	16	--
	mg	--	20
Vitamin B6	mg	1.7	2
Folate	mcg DFE	400	--
Folic acid	mcg	--	400
Vitamin B12	mcg	2.4	6
Biotin	mcg	30	300
Pantothenic acid	mg	5	10
Phosphorus	mg	1250	1000
Iodine	mcg	150	150
Magnesium	mg	420	400
Zinc	mg	11	15
Selenium	mcg	55	70
Copper	mg	0.9	2
Manganese	mg	2.3	2
Chromium	mcg	35	120
Molybdenum	mcg	45	75
Chloride	mg	2300	3400
Potassium	mg	4700	3500
Choline	mg	550	--

* Numbers provided by FDA intended for ages 4 and above.

References: 1. New (2016) DRV/RDI values: 81 Fed. Reg. 33742, May 27, 2016. 2. Previous (1995) DRV/RDI values: 58 Fed. Reg. 2206, January 6, 1993 and 60 Fed. Reg. 67164, December 28, 1995.

Daily Water Needs for Adults*

1. **Total minimum daily water need = Cal/day x 1 mL Water/ Cal** (or at least 2000 mL unless the patient has fluid restrictions)
2. **Water provided by enteral tube feeding = mL/L water in tube-feeding formula x total mL formula delivered in 24-hour period ÷ 1000 mL**
3. **Patient's water need in addition to enteral tube feeding (mL) = Total minimum daily water need (mL) – water from tube-feeding formula (mL)**

Estimating Energy Needs

Resting energy expenditure (REE) is most accurately measured by indirect calorimetry, which requires equipment to measure inhaled and exhaled oxygen and carbon dioxide. In the clinical setting, however, indirect calorimetry may not be feasible; therefore, predictive equations are available to estimate the REE of adults (not suitable for infants and children). Two widely used equations are 1) the original Harris-Benedict equation and 2) the Mifflin-St. Jeor equation. To address catabolism and other considerations in the clinical setting, the REE is multiplied by activity factors and/or injury factors to estimate the total energy expenditure of the patient. No equation is perfect and clinical judgment is required to estimate the final required energy and nutrient intakes.

HARRIS-BENEDICT EQUATION¹

Men: $REE = 66.473 + (13.752 \times W) + (5.003 \times H) - (6.755 \times A)$

Women: $REE = 65.096 + (9.563 \times W) + (1.850 \times H) - (4.676 \times A)$

MIFFLIN-ST. JEOR EQUATION²

Men: $REE = (10 \times W) + (6.25 \times H) - (5 \times A) + 5$

Women: $REE = (10 \times W) + (6.25 \times H) - (5 \times A) - 161$

W = weight in kg; H = height in cm; A = age in years

* Please refer to Product Nutrition Information pages for water content values.

References: 1. Harris JA, et al. *A Biometric Study of Basal Metabolism in Man*. Washington, DC: Carnegie Institute of Washington; 1919. Publication No. 279. 2. Mifflin MD, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1990;51(2):241-247. 3. Ferrie S, et al. *Nutr Diet*. 2007;64(3):192-199.

Total Energy Expenditure (TEE) = REE x Activity Factor (AF) x Injury Factor (IF)

The following multiplying factors represent a good starting point but can be modified based on the individual patient.³

Activity Factors		Injury Factors	
Activity	Multiplying factor	Condition	Multiplying factor
Lying Still (sedated/asleep)	0.9-1.1	Medical: Inflammatory bowel disease/liver disease/pancreatic disease or similar	1.1-1.2
Lying Still (conscious)	1.0-1.1	Surgical: Transplant/fistula or similar (minor surgery)	1.1-1.4
Bed rest (moving onself in bed)	1.15-1.2	Cancer	1.2-1.4
Sitting in chair for long periods	1.1-1.3	Trauma/skeletal or head injury/minor burn or similar	1.3-1.4
Mobile (occasionally walking around ward)	1.15-1.4	Sepsis/major infection or similar	1.3-1.4
Standing for long periods	1.4-1.6	Major burns	1.4-1.6
Mobile (frequently walking around ward)	1.4-1.5	Critically ill with major surgery/trauma and mechanical ventilation (first week)	1.2-1.4
Receiving physical therapy	1.5-1.6	Critically ill with major surgery/trauma and mechanical ventilation (following 2-3 weeks)	>1.6-1.8
Very mobile	1.6-1.8		

References: 1. Harris JA, et al. *A Biometric Study of Basal Metabolism in Man*. Washington, DC: Carnegie Institute of Washington; 1919. Publication No. 279. 2. Mifflin MD, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1990;51(2):241-247. 3. Ferrie S, et al. *Nutr Diet*. 2007;64(3):192-199.

HOW ARE STRUCTURED LIPIDS MADE?

STEP 1

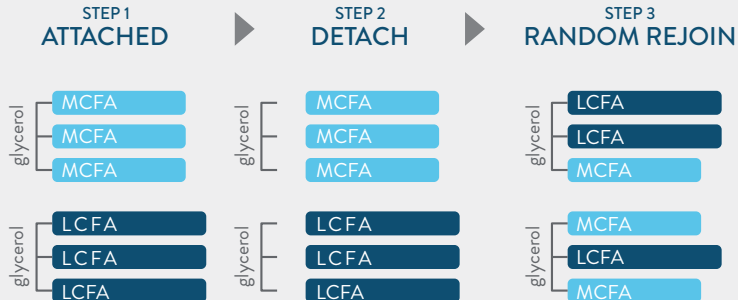
Medium- and long-chain fatty acids (MCFA and LCFA) are each attached to a glycerol backbone.

STEP 2

Enzymes and chemical processes (de-esterification) detach the fatty acids from their glycerol backbone.

STEP 3

These fatty acids are then randomly rejoined (re-esterification) to create lipids containing MCFA and LCFA on the same glycerol backbone.



- **Next-generation fats**
- **Well-absorbed¹ and tolerated^{1,2}**
- **Compared with a simple physical mixture of MCT and LCT oils, preclinical studies show structured lipids:**
 - Are better absorbed^{3,4}
 - Enhance absorption of fat-soluble vitamins and antioxidants⁵
 - Help reduce muscle catabolism and improve nitrogen balance during metabolic stress⁶⁻⁹
 - Are rapidly hydrolyzed and provide increased delivery of fatty acids to systemic circulation⁷

References: 1. Kenler AS, et al. *Ann Surg.* 1996;223(3):316-333. 2. McKenna MC, et al. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1985;4(1):45-51. 3. Tso P, et al. *Am J Physiol.* 1995;268(4, pt 1): G568-G577. 4. Tso P, et al. *Am J Physiol.* 1999;277(2, pt 1): G333-G340. 5. Tso P, et al. *J Nutr.* 2001;131(8):2157-2163. 6. DeMichele SJ, et al. *Metabolism.* 1988;37(8):787-795. 7. DeMichele SJ, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 1989;50(6):1295-1302. 8. Swenson ES, et al. *Metabolism.* 1991;40(5):484-490. 9. Teo TC, et al. *Ann Surg.* 1989;210(1):100-107.

Lactose Intolerance

Lactose intolerance is the inability to digest and absorb the carbohydrate (or sugar) in milk, called lactose, due to lactase (digestive enzyme) deficiency. Symptoms of lactose intolerance may include abdominal distension, gas, abdominal cramping, and diarrhea. Lactose intolerance is NOT an allergic (immune) reaction and individuals with lactose intolerance can usually tolerate a small amount of lactose in their diets.

Milk Protein Allergy

Food allergens are proteins that can provide an immune response (rash, itching, runny nose, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea) in some individuals. The proteins in milk are casein and whey. Individuals with a milk protein allergy should avoid all milk protein containing ingredients.

Storage Times/Temperatures for Adult Nutritional Products

TEMPERATURE GUIDELINES

Our general recommended storage temperatures are between 32 and 95 degrees F. The most desirable temperature range for storage is between 55 degrees F and 75 degrees F. Prolonged exposure to temperatures below 32 degrees F or to direct heat above 95 degrees F could affect the physical consistency of the product. While the product within the sealed package is of sound nutritional quality, a change in the consistency of the product could temporarily affect the appearance, flavor, and other sensory attributes. We therefore do not recommend use of product exposed to adverse temperatures.

STORAGE TIMES

This information provides direction to help maintain the quality of Abbott Nutrition medical nutritional products. Users should clean the tops of containers thoroughly before opening them, and product should be covered once it is opened.

- Once product is opened, use or refrigerate within 4 hours. Discard refrigerated product after 48 hours.
- It is best to serve only what will be consumed in an hour. To serve only a portion of a container, pour desired amount into a separate container. Cover, refrigerate, and use remaining product within 48 hours.
- Drinking from the container or through a straw exposes product to significant amounts of oral bacteria. When product is to be consumed directly from the container or through a straw, refrigerate or discard remaining product within 1 hour. Consume the refrigerated product within 24 hours.
- For RTH products, follow instructions for use on the RTH shipper.
- For powder products, follow instructions for use and storage on the product label.

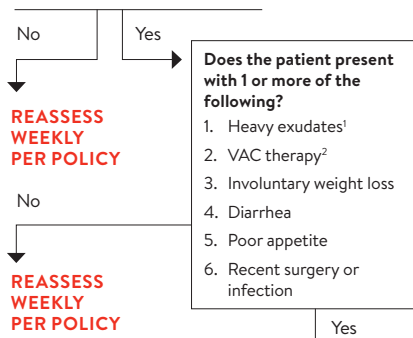
Protocol Development Guidelines for Wound Care

FIRST VISIT

- Conduct nutrition screening per policy and procedure
- Provide direct education using Abbott handouts and document appropriately

SECOND VISIT

- Obtain labs from PCP or draw labs if not available via PCP
- Is the patient at nutritional risk?



INITIAL INTERVENTION¹⁻³

Hydration: 30 mL /kg BW/day
Calories: 30-35 kcal /kg BW/day
Protein: 1.25-1.5 g /kg BW/day
Oral supplements that can support calorie/protein needs:

- Ensure Enlive*
- Ensure Complete
- Ensure Plus
- Glucerna 30g Protein Shake (if diabetic)
- Glucerna Hunger Smart 10 fl oz (if diabetic)
- Nepro (if on dialysis)
- Suplena (nondialyzed CKD)

Add therapeutic multivitamin if not receiving recommended doses from diet and supplements.

Follow up every 7-10 days.

ADVANCED INTERVENTION^{4,5}

In addition:

- Consider increasing protein to 1.5-2.0 g /kg BW/day
- Provide arginine, glutamine, zinc, HMB and antioxidants

Juven* provides arginine, glutamine, HMB, hydrolyzed collagen, zinc, vitamins C, E & B₁₂ to support additional nutrient needs.

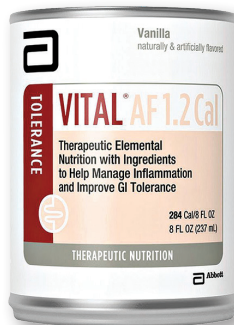
*Provides targeted nutritional therapy for patients with metabolic stress/injuries/wounds to help build lean body mass. Both products contain 1.5g CaHMB/serving. Do not exceed > 6g CaHMB/day.

References: 1. Russell L. The importance of patients' nutritional status in wound healing. *Br. J. Nurs.* 2001 Mar;10(6Suppl):S42, S44. 2. Haesler, E., Kottner, J. & Cuddigan, J. (2016). The 2014 International Pressure Ulcer Guideline: methods and development. *Journal of advanced nursing*, 73(6), 1515-1530. 3. European Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel, National Pressure Injury Advisory Panel, and Pan Pacific Pressure Injury Alliance. Prevention and Treatment of Pressure Ulcers/Injuries: Clinical Practice Guideline. The International Guideline. 3rd ed. Haesler E, ed. 2019. 4. Demling RH, Stasik L, Zagoren AJ. Protein-energy malnutrition and wounds: nutritional intervention. *Treatment of Chronic Wounds* Number 10. Hauppauge, NY: Curative Health Services, 2000. 5. Gomes, F, et al. 2018. ESPEN guidelines on nutritional support for polymorbid internal medicine patients. *Clinical nutrition*, 37(1), 336-353.

ARC™: Abbott Reclosable Container

- In a focus group study, the ARC was preferred over metal cans by both health care professionals and patients.
- The ARC is easy to open and easy to use.
- The ARC has no sharp metal edges.
- The ARC helps preserve unfinished formula and reduces product waste.
- The ARC has a lower environmental impact than metal cans.
- BPA (Bisphenol-A) is not used in the manufacture of the ARC.
- The ARC case has an efficient package shape which allows for fewer pallet configurations and streamlined pallet management.
- In transportation/distribution tests, the ARC sustained less damage compared to metal cans.

ARC: Abbott Reclosable Container by Tetra Pak®



IDDSI FRAMEWORK

Food and Drink Testing of Abbott Nutrition Products

IDDSI BACKGROUND

- The International Dysphagia Diet Standardisation Initiative (IDDSI) provides standardized terminology and definitions for patients with dysphagia to describe texture modified foods and thickened liquids.
- IDDSI testing is voluntary and not government mandated.
- The IDDSI Framework:
 - Consists of a continuum of 8 levels (0-7)
 - Provides a common terminology to describe food textures and drink thickness
 - Describes tests intended to confirm flow or textural characteristics of a product at time of testing

The IDDSI Framework

Providing a common terminology for describing food textures and drink thicknesses to improve safety for individuals with swallowing difficulties.



© The International Dysphagia Diet Standardisation Initiative 2019 @ <https://iddsi.org/framework/>

Licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 License <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/legalcode>.
Derivative works extending beyond language translation are NOT PERMITTED.

These are NOT official IDDSI resources, educational materials or education programs and they are NOT meant to replace materials and resources on www.iddsi.org

Reference: 1. The International Dysphagia Diet Standardisation Initiative 2019. <https://iddsi.org/framework/> accessed March 2020.

IDDSI FRAMEWORK: Food and Drink Testing of Abbott Nutrition Products (continued)

ABBOTT BACKGROUND

- **Process:** While Abbott products are not specifically designed for patients with dysphagia, Abbott applied the new IDDSI framework to test and classify oral nutritional supplements (ONS) and tube feeding products.
- To date, Abbott does not incorporate IDDSI classifications on product labels.
- Products in different containers (e.g., tetra, bottle, RTH) may be in the same product family but be processed differently. Differences in processing can affect product thickness. Therefore, IDDSI levels are specified for specific SKU/List Numbers.
- When mixing Abbott products with thickeners, testing should be repeated in the facility.

TESTING METHODS

- Abbott Analytical Scientists reviewed the testing protocol that was completed in Abbott's Analytical Labs.
- Products were tested at refrigerated and room temperatures ($5\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ or $22\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$) at beginning and end of shelf life.

• **Drink Testing:**

- Drink testing was completed using a 10 mL slip tip hypodermic syringe with measured length of 61.5 mm from the zero line to the 10 mL line as specified by IDDSI (Sept 2019 US Manufacturer code is BD™ 303134).
- ONS formulas tested were mostly vanilla or chocolate flavor. Other flavors (e.g., Strawberry, Butter Pecan, Chocolate Caramel) use the same base formula as Vanilla or Chocolate and viscosity data shows no significant difference between them.
- For all ONS formulas, 10 mL of product was emptied from the syringe for a period of 10 seconds. The amount of liquid remaining was recorded and converted to the corresponding IDDSI level.
- **Food Testing:** “Fork Drip” and “Spoon-Tilt” tests were used to confirm consistency of Ensure Pudding.

IDDSI FRAMEWORK: Food and Drink Testing of Abbott Nutrition Products* (continued)

PRODUCT	SKU / LIST NO.	IDDSI LEVEL ^{1,†}
Ensure Enlive (chocolate)	64283 64296 64721 66830	1
Ensure Enlive (vanilla)	64286 64293 64760 66829	0
Ensure Enlive (strawberry)	64281 64291 66831	0
Ensure Compact (chocolate)	64362	1
Ensure Compact (vanilla)	64356	1
Ensure Plus with Fiber (chocolate)	67088	1
Ensure Plus with Fiber (vanilla)	67086	0
Glucerna Shake (chocolate)	57804 62933 59890 67092	0

PRODUCT	SKU / LIST NO.	IDDSI LEVEL ^{1,†}
Glucerna Shake (chocolate caramel)	66794	0
Glucerna Shake (vanilla)	57801 64398 59891 67092	0
Glucerna Shake (strawberry)	57807 63458 67306	0
Glucerna Shake (butter pecan)	57810	0
Glucerna Shake (chocolate)	64929	0
Glucerna Shake (vanilla)	64922	0
Glucerna Shake (strawberry)	64925	0
Glucerna Shake (butter pecan)	64927	0
Jevity 1.2 Cal	64625	0
Jevity 1.5 Cal	64628	1
Promote with Fiber (vanilla)	64631	1
TwoCal HN (vanilla)	68048	1

Use Under Medical Supervision

* Abbott initiated testing in Fall 2019.

† There may be variations in testing results due to methodology, user variability, temperature and/or age of products. Suitability of formulations for patients with dysphagia is the healthcare professionals' responsibility.

Please contact Abbott Nutrition Consumer Relations at 1-800-551-5838 with questions, or visit www.iddsi.org

Reference: 1. The International Dysphagia Diet Standardisation Initiative 2019. <https://iddsi.org/framework/> accessed March 2020.

IDDSI FRAMEWORK: Food and Drink Testing of Abbott Nutrition Products* (continued)

PRODUCT	SKU / LIST NO.	IDDSI LEVEL [†]
Ensure Original Shake (Tetra) (chocolate)	64937	0
Ensure Original Shake (Tetra) (vanilla)	64931	0
Glucerna Hunger Smart Shake (Tetra) (chocolate)	67070	0
Glucerna Hunger Smart Shake (Tetra) (vanilla)	67067	0
Ensure Clear Nutrition Drink (blueberry pomegranate)	56500 64309	0
Ensure Clear Nutrition Drink (mixed fruit)	62479 64305	0
Ensure Plus (vanilla)	57263 57755 62932 67112	1
Ensure Plus (chocolate)	57266 57756 66544	1

PRODUCT	SKU / LIST NO.	IDDSI LEVEL [†]
Ensure Plus (strawberry)	57269	1
Ensure Plus (butter pecan)	57272	1
Ensure Plus (dark chocolate)	53809	1
Ensure Pudding (vanilla)	54844	4
Ensure Pudding (chocolate)	54846	4
Nepro (bottle)	62585	2
Ensure Original (vanilla)	57243 53432 57753	0
Ensure Original (chocolate)	57231 57754	0
Ensure Original (strawberry)	63389 53667 57234	0
Ensure Original (coffee)	57237	0
Ensure Original (dark chocolate)	53806	0
Ensure Original Club (vanilla)	67108	0

Use Under Medical Supervision

* Abbott initiated testing in Fall 2019.

† There may be variations in testing results due to methodology, user variability, temperature and/or age of products. Suitability of formulations for patients with dysphagia is the healthcare professionals' responsibility.

Please contact Abbott Nutrition Consumer Relations at 1-800-551-5838 with questions, or visit www.iddsi.org

Reference: 1. The International Dysphagia Diet Standardisation Initiative 2019. <https://iddsi.org/framework/> accessed March 2020.

IDDSI FRAMEWORK: Food and Drink Testing of Abbott Nutrition Products* (continued)

PRODUCT	SKU / LIST NO.	IDDSI LEVEL ^{1,†}
Ensure Original Club (chocolate)	67110	0
Ensure Original (banana nut)	66910	0
Ensure Plus (chocolate)	58299	0
Ensure Plus (vanilla)	58303	0
Ensure Plus (strawberry)	58301	0
Glucerna Hunger Shake (vanilla)	62882 67142 67195	0
Glucerna Hunger Shake (chocolate)	62885 67143 67198	0
Glucerna Hunger Shake (strawberry)	66534 67155	0
Glucerna Snack Shake (vanilla)	59856	0
Glucerna Snack Shake (chocolate)	59859	0
Hi-Cal	58253	1
Osmolite 1.2	64635	0

PRODUCT	SKU / LIST NO.	IDDSI LEVEL ^{1,†}
Vital 1.0	64832	0
Vital 1.5	64825	0
Vital 1.2	64828	0
Jevity 1.0	64759	1
Osmolite 1.5	64837	1
Perative	64816	0
Pivot 1.5	65007	1
Promote	64834	0
Ensure Clear (mixed berry)	64900	0
Ensure Clear (apple)	64903	0
Ensure High Protein (vanilla)	64117 64136 64273	0
Ensure High Protein (chocolate)	64115 64134 67275 64275	0

Use Under Medical Supervision

* Abbott initiated testing in Fall 2019.

† There may be variations in testing results due to methodology, user variability, temperature and/or age of products. Suitability of formulations for patients with dysphagia is the healthcare professionals' responsibility.

Please contact Abbott Nutrition Consumer Relations at 1-800-551-5838 with questions, or visit www.iddsi.org

Reference: 1. The International Dysphagia Diet Standardisation Initiative 2019. <https://iddsi.org/framework/> accessed March 2020.

IDDSI FRAMEWORK: Food and Drink Testing of Abbott Nutrition Products* (continued)

PRODUCT	SKU / LIST NO.	IDDSI LEVEL [†]
Ensure High Protein (strawberry)	66546	0
Ensure Original Shake (chocolate)	58293	0
Ensure Original Shake (vanilla)	58297	0
Ensure Original Shake (strawberry)	58295	0
Glucerna 1.0 Cal	64913	0
Osmolite 1.0 Cal	64633	0
Pulmocare	64811	0
Ensure Pre-Surgery	66437 65044	0
Ensure Surgery	65047 66436	0
Ensure Max (chocolate)	66899 67005	0
Ensure Max (vanilla)	67165	0
Nepro (Tetra) (vanilla)	64803	1
Nepro (Tetra) (mixed berry)	64796	1
Nepro (Tetra) (butter pecan)	64798	1

PRODUCT	SKU / LIST NO.	IDDSI LEVEL [†]
Ensure Original Fiber Shake (vanilla)	67082	0
Ensure Original Fiber Shake (chocolate)	67084	0
Ensure Plus Shake (Tetra) (vanilla)	64905	0
Ensure Plus Shake (Tetra) (chocolate)	64911	0
Ensure Plus Shake (1Qt Bottle) (vanilla)	58251	0
Ensure Plus Shake (1Qt Bottle) (chocolate)	58262	0
Vital HP (Tetra)	64820	0
Glucerna 1.2 Cal (Tetra)	64918	0
Glucerna 1.5 Cal (Tetra)	64920	1
Suplena	62088	0

Use Under Medical Supervision

* Abbott initiated testing in Fall 2019.

† There may be variations in testing results due to methodology, user variability, temperature and/or age of products. Suitability of formulations for patients with dysphagia is the healthcare professionals' responsibility.

Please contact Abbott Nutrition Consumer Relations at 1-800-551-5838 with questions, or visit www.iddsi.org

Reference: 1. The International Dysphagia Diet Standardisation Initiative 2019. <https://iddsi.org/framework/> accessed March 2020.

IDDSI FRAMEWORK: Food and Drink Testing of Abbott Nutrition Products* (continued)

PRODUCT	SKU / LIST NO.	IDDSI LEVEL ^{1,†}
Ensure High Protein Shake (Tetra) (vanilla)	64898	0
Ensure High Protein Shake (Tetra) (chocolate)	64895	0
Ensure High Protein Shake (creamy caramel)	67330	0
Ensure Light Nutrition Shake (vanilla)	64123	0
Ensure Light Nutrition Shake (chocolate)	64121	0

PRODUCT	SKU / LIST NO.	IDDSI LEVEL ^{1,†}
PediaSure Harvest™	67962	0
PediaSure 1.5 Cal	67378	0
PediaSure 1.5 Cal with Fiber	67374	0
PediaSure Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal	67401	0
PediaSure Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal with Fiber	67403	0
PediaSure Peptide 1.5 Cal	67417	0
PediaSure Peptide 1.0 Cal (vanilla)	67407	0
PediaSure Peptide 1.0 Cal (strawberry)	67411	0
PediaSure Peptide 1.0 Cal (unflavored)	67413	0
Vital Peptide 1.5 Cal (Tetra)	66236	0

Use Under Medical Supervision

* Abbott initiated testing in Fall 2019.

† There may be variations in testing results due to methodology, user variability, temperature and/or age of products. Suitability of formulations for patients with dysphagia is the healthcare professionals' responsibility.

Please contact Abbott Nutrition Consumer Relations at 1-800-551-5838 with questions, or visit www.iddsi.org

Reference: 1. The International Dysphagia Diet Standardisation Initiative 2019. <https://iddsi.org/framework/> accessed March 2020.

New SKU Numbers for Level-2 Products

ITEM	CURRENT ITEM NO.	NEW ITEM NO.	NEW NDC FORMAT CODE* (UNIT)
PHENEX-2 VAN	55755	67056	70074-0670-57
PHENEX-2 UNFL 14.1 OZ PWD 6CT	51122	67054	70074-0670-55
TYREX-2 UNFL 14.1 OZ PWD 6CT	51126	67064	70074-0670-65
GLUTAREX-2 UNFL 14.1 OZ PWD 6CT	51142	67038	70074-0670-39
PROPIMEX-2 UNFL 14.1 OZ PWD 6CT	51134	67060	70074-0670-61
CYCLINEX-2 UNFL 14.1 OZ PWD 6CT	51146	67034	70074-0670-35
HOMINEX-2 UNFL 14.1 OZ PWD 6CT	51118	67042	70074-0670-43
I-VALEX-2 UNFL 14.1 OZ PWD 6CT	51138	67046	70074-0670-47
KETONEX-2 UNFL 14.1 OZ PWD 6CT	51114	67050	70074-0670-51

* NDC-format codes are product codes adjusted according to standard industry practice to meet the format requirements of pharmacy and health insurance computer systems. Abbott Nutrition does not represent these products to be drugs, nor their codes to be NDC codes.

Ready-To-Hang

Prefilled Enteral Feeding Containers

DID YOU KNOW?

Our Ready-To-Hang (RTH) is Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point-friendly (HACCP). Ask your Abbott Nutrition Representative how RTH products fit into HACCP recommendations:

- Step up to the convenience of the One-A-Day System
- Safety Screw Connector Cap meets the industry standard, designed to reduce the risk of misconnections and touch contaminations

FEATURES

- Saves nursing time
- Minimizes handling to reduce risk of touch contamination
- Can be hung for up to 48 hours after initial connection using a safety screw connector feeding set, when clean technique and only one new feeding set are used. Otherwise, hang for a maximum of 24 hours*
- Semi-rigid containers stand upright to save storage space
- No secondary outer cardboard package to remove or discard
- Wide variety of Abbott Nutrition Therapeutic Nutrition products available

HANG TIME OF ABBOTT NUTRITION TUBE-FEEDING FORMULAS

Abbott RTH prefilled Enteral Feeding Containers can hang safely up to 48 hours when a new RTH container is connected to a new safety screw connector feeding set using clean technique.* Using only one feeding set per RTH container helps control the introduction of microbes from touch contamination. If more than one feeding set is used or if more than one RTH container is used with a single feeding set, the maximum safe hang time is 24 hours.

* Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding set.

THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION FOR CRITICAL CARE

PRIMARY ISSUE	Product	Benefits	2016 Nutrition Support Therapy Guidelines ^{1,2}
IMMUNE SUPPORT Trauma Burns Surgery Head/Neck Cancer	PIVOT® 1.5 CAL	• Arginine (supplemental) • Glutamine (inherent) • Omega-3 fatty acids (fish oil) • Elevated antioxidants • High protein	C4 E2 M1b M2b O3     
DIALYSIS Acute and chronic kidney disease Renal failure	NEPRO® WITH CARBSTEADY®	• CARBSTEADY®* • High protein	J1 J2  

Used with permission of SCCM and A.S.P.E.N.

If no grade is listed after the guideline, it is ungraded; based on expert consensus.

* CARBSTEADY carbohydrate blend designed to help manage blood glucose response.

References:

1. Taylor BE, et al. Crit Care Med. 2016;44(2):390-438.
2. McClave SA, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 2016;40(2):159-211.

PRIMARY ISSUE	Product	Benefits	2016 Nutrition Support Therapy Guidelines ^{1,2}
TOLERANCE GI intolerance Malabsorption Tube-feeding associated diarrhea Pancreatitis Transitioning from TPN	VITAL® HP	• Peptides • High protein • Low fat • MCT • Omega-3 fatty acids (fish oil) • Vitamin D	C4 P1 Q4 Q6 E4a      E4b E4c M1a D3b    
	VITAL® AF 1.2 CAL	• Peptides • Soluble fiber • MCT • Omega-3 fatty acids (fish oil) • Vitamin D	E4b C4  
	VITAL® 1.5 CAL	• Peptides • Soluble fiber • MCT	E4b 
	VITAL® 1.0 CAL	• Peptides • Soluble fiber • MCT	E4b 

Used with permission of SCCM and A.S.P.E.N.

If no grade is listed after the guideline, it is ungraded; based on expert consensus.

* CARBSTEADY carbohydrate blend designed to help manage blood glucose response.

References:

1. Taylor BE, et al. Crit Care Med. 2016;44(2):390-438. 2. McClave SA, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 2016;40(2):159-211.

GUIDELINES FOR NUTRITION SUPPORT THERAPY IN THE ADULT CRITICALLY ILL PATIENT

DEFINITIONS

Nutrition therapy refers specifically to the provision of either enteral nutrition (EN) by enteral access device and/or parenteral nutrition (PN) by central venous access.

Standard therapy (STD) refers to provision of intravenous (IV) fluids, no EN or PN, and advancement to oral diet as tolerated.

Grading System

Guidelines are graded from High to Very Low as noted in parentheses or based on expert consensus. For more information on the grading system, please refer to McClave SA, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 2016;40(2):159-211.

A. NUTRITION ASSESSMENT

A1. A determination of nutrition risk (eg, nutritional risk screening [NRS 2002], NUTRIC score) should be performed on all patients admitted to the ICU for whom volitional intake is anticipated to be insufficient. High nutrition risk identifies those patients most likely to benefit from early EN therapy.

A2. Nutrition assessment should include an evaluation of comorbid conditions, function of the gastrointestinal (GI) tract, and risk of aspiration. The use of traditional nutrition indicators or surrogate markers is not suggested, as they are not validated in critical care.

A3a. Indirect calorimetry (IC) should be used to determine energy requirements, when available and in the absence of variables that affect the accuracy of measurement. (*Very Low*)

A3b. In the absence of IC, a published predictive equation or a simplistic weight-based equation (25–30 kcal/kg/d) should be used to determine energy requirements. (See section Q for obesity recommendations.)

A4. An ongoing evaluation of adequacy of protein provision should be performed.

B. INITIATE ENTERAL NUTRITION

B1. Nutrition support therapy in the form of early EN should be initiated within 24–48 hours in the critically ill patient who is unable to maintain volitional intake. (*Very Low*)

B2. Use EN over PN in critically ill patients who require nutrition support therapy. (*Low to Very Low*)

B3. In the majority of MICU and SICU patient populations, while GI contractility factors should be evaluated when initiating EN, overt signs of contractility should not be required prior to initiation of EN.

B4a. The level of infusion should be diverted lower in the GI tract in those critically ill patients at high risk for aspiration (see section D4) or those who have shown intolerance to gastric EN. (*Moderate to High*)

B4b. In most critically ill patients, it is acceptable to initiate EN in the stomach.

B5. In the setting of hemodynamic compromise or instability, EN should be withheld until the patient is fully resuscitated and/or stable. Initiation/reinitiation of EN may be considered with caution in patients undergoing withdrawal of vasopressor support.

C. DOSING OF ENTERAL NUTRITION

C1. Patients who are at low nutrition risk with normal baseline nutritional status and low disease severity (eg, NRS 2002 ≤ 3 or NUTRIC score ≤ 5) who cannot maintain volitional intake do not require specialized nutrition therapy over the first week of hospitalization in the ICU.

C2. Either trophic or full nutrition by EN is appropriate for patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)/acute lung injury (ALI) and those expected to have a duration of mechanical ventilation ≥ 72 hours, as these 2 strategies of feeding have similar patient outcomes over the first week of hospitalization. (*High*)



C3. Patients who are at high nutrition risk (eg, NRS 2002 ≥ 5 or NUTRIC score ≥ 5 , without interleukin 6) or severely malnourished should be advanced toward goal as quickly as tolerated over 24–48 hours while monitoring for refeeding syndrome. Efforts to provide $>80\%$ of estimated or calculated goal energy and protein within 48–72 hours should be made to achieve the clinical benefit of EN over the first week of hospitalization.

C4. Sufficient (high-dose) protein should be provided. Protein requirements are expected to be in the range of 1.2–2.0 g/kg actual body weight per day and may likely be even higher in burn or multitrauma patients (see sections M and P). (*Very Low*)



D. MONITORING TOLERANCE AND ADEQUACY OF ENTERAL NUTRITION

D1. Patients should be monitored daily for tolerance of EN. Inappropriate cessation of EN should be avoided. Ordering a feeding status of nil per os (NPO) for the patient surrounding the time of diagnostic tests or procedures should be minimized to limit propagation of ileus and to prevent inadequate nutrient delivery.

D2a. GRVs should not be used as part of routine care to monitor ICU patients receiving EN.

D2b. For those ICUs where GRVs are still utilized, holding EN for GRVs <500 mL in the absence of other signs of intolerance (see section D1) should be avoided. (*Low*)

D3a. Enteral feeding protocols should be designed and implemented to increase the overall percentage of goal calories provided. (*Moderate to High*)

D3b. Use of a volume-based feeding protocol or a top-down multistrategy protocol should be considered.



D4. Patients receiving EN should be assessed for risk of aspiration and steps to reduce risk of aspiration and aspiration pneumonia should be proactively employed.

D4a. Divert the level of feeding by postpyloric enteral access device placement in patients deemed to be at high risk for aspiration (see also section B5). (*Moderate to High*)

D4b. For high-risk patients or those shown to be intolerant to bolus gastric EN, delivery of EN should be switched to continuous infusion.

D4c. In patients at high risk of aspiration, agents to promote motility, such as prokinetic medications (metoclopramide or erythromycin), should be initiated where clinically feasible. (*Low*)

D4d. Nursing directives to reduce risk of aspiration and VAP should be employed. In all intubated ICU patients receiving EN, the head of the bed should be elevated 30°–45° and use of chlorhexidine mouthwash twice a day should be considered.

D5. Neither blue food coloring nor any coloring agent should be used as a marker for aspiration of EN. Glucose oxidase strips should not be used as surrogate markers for aspiration in the critical care setting.

D6. EN should not be automatically interrupted for diarrhea but rather that feeds be continued while evaluating the etiology of diarrhea in an ICU patient to determine appropriate treatment.

E. SELECTION OF APPROPRIATE ENTERAL FORMULATION

E1. Use a standard polymeric formula when initiating EN in the ICU setting. Avoid the routine use of all specialty formulas in critically ill patients in the MICU and disease-specific formulas in the SICU.

E2. Immune-modulating enteral formulations (arginine with other agents, including eicosapentaenoic acid [EPA], docosahexaenoic acid [DHA], glutamine, and nucleic acid) should not be used routinely in the MICU. Consideration for these formulations should be reserved for patients with TBI and perioperative patients in the SICU (see sections O and M). (*Very Low*)



E3. The routine use of an enteral formulation characterized by an anti-inflammatory lipid profile (eg, omega-3 FOs, borage oil) and antioxidants in patients with ARDS and severe ALI, cannot be recommended at this time, given conflicting data. (*Low to Very Low*)



E4a. A commercial mixed fiber formula should not be used routinely in the adult critically ill patient prophylactically to promote bowel regularity or prevent diarrhea. (*Low*)



E4b. Use a commercial, mixed fiber-containing formulation if there is evidence of persistent diarrhea. Avoid both soluble and insoluble fiber in patients at high risk for bowel ischemia or severe dysmotility. We suggest considering use of small peptide formulations in the patient with persistent diarrhea, with suspected malabsorption or lack of response to fiber.



F. ADJUNCTIVE THERAPY

F1. A fermentable soluble fiber additive (eg, fructooligosaccharides [FOSs], inulin) should be considered for routine use in all hemodynamically stable MICU/SICU patients placed on a standard enteral formulation. Ten to 20 g of a fermentable soluble fiber supplement should be given in divided doses over 24 hours as adjunctive therapy if there is evidence of diarrhea.

F2. While the use of studied probiotics species and strains appears to be safe in general ICU patients, they should be used only for select medical and surgical patient populations for which RCTs have documented safety and outcome benefit. The routine use of probiotics across the general population of ICU patients cannot be recommended at this time. (*Low*)

F3. A combination of antioxidant vitamins and trace minerals in doses reported to be safe in critically ill patients should be provided to those patients who require specialized nutrition therapy. (*Low*)

F4. Supplemental enteral glutamine should not be added to an EN regimen routinely in critically ill patients. (*Moderate*)

G. WHEN TO USE PARENTERAL NUTRITION

G1. In the patient at low nutrition risk (eg, NRS 2002 ≤ 3 or NUTRIC score ≤ 5), exclusive PN should be withheld over the first 7 days following ICU admission if the patient cannot maintain volitional intake and if early EN is not feasible. (*Very Low*)

G2. In the patient determined to be at high nutrition risk (eg, NRS 2002 ≥ 5 or NUTRIC score ≥ 5) or severely malnourished, when EN is not feasible, exclusive PN should be initiated as soon as possible following ICU admission.

G3. In patients at either low or high nutrition risk, use of supplemental PN should be considered after 7–10 days if unable to meet $>60\%$ of energy and protein requirements by the enteral route alone. Initiating supplemental PN prior to this 7- to 10-day period in critically ill patients on some EN does not improve outcomes and may be detrimental to the patient. (*Moderate*)

H. WHEN INDICATED, MAXIMIZE EFFICACY OF PN

H1. The use of protocols and nutrition support teams are recommended to help incorporate strategies to maximize efficacy and reduce associated risk of PN.

H2. Hypocaloric PN dosing (≤ 20 kcal/kg/d or 80% of estimated energy needs) with adequate protein (≥ 1.2 g protein/kg/d) should be considered in appropriate patients (high risk or severely malnourished) requiring PN—initially over the first week of hospitalization in the ICU. (*Low*)

H3a. Withhold or limit SO-based IVFE during the first week following initiation of PN in the critically ill patient to a maximum of 100 g/wk (often divided into 2 doses/wk) if there is concern for essential fatty acid deficiency. (*Very Low*)

H3b. Alternative IVFEs may provide outcome benefit over soy-based IVFEs; a recommendation cannot be made at this time due to lack of availability of these products in the United States. When these alternative IVFEs (SMOF [soybean oil, MCT, olive oil, and fish oil emulsion], MCT, OO,

and FO) become available in the United States, their use should be considered in the critically ill patient who is an appropriate candidate for PN.

H4. The use of standardized commercially available PN versus compounded PN admixtures in the ICU patient has no advantage in terms of clinical outcomes.

H5. A target blood glucose range of 140 or 150–180 mg/dL is recommended for the general ICU population; ranges for specific patient populations (postcardiovascular surgery, head trauma) may differ and are beyond the scope of this guideline. (*Moderate*)

H6. Parenteral glutamine supplementation should not be used routinely in the critical care setting. (*Moderate*)

H7. As tolerance to EN improves, the amount of PN energy should be reduced and finally discontinued when the patient is receiving >60% of target energy requirements from EN.

I. PULMONARY FAILURE

I1. Specialty high-fat/low-carbohydrate formulations designed to manipulate the respiratory quotient and reduce CO₂ production should not be used in ICU patients with acute respiratory failure (not to be confused with recommendation E3). (*Very Low*)

I2. Fluid-restricted energy-dense EN formulations should be considered for patients with acute respiratory failure (especially if in a state of volume overload).



I3. Serum phosphate concentrations should be monitored closely and phosphate replaced appropriately when needed.

J. RENAL FAILURE

J1. ICU patients with acute renal failure (ARF) or AKI should be placed on a standard enteral formulation, and standard ICU recommendations for protein (1.2–2 g/kg actual body weight per day) and energy (25–30 kcal/kg/d) provision should be followed. If significant electrolyte abnormalities develop, a specialty formulation designed for renal failure (with appropriate electrolyte profile) may be considered.



J2. Patients receiving frequent hemodialysis or CRRT should receive increased protein, up to a maximum of 2.5 g/kg/d. Protein should not be restricted in patients with renal insufficiency as a means to avoid or delay initiating dialysis therapy. (*Very Low*)



K. HEPATIC FAILURE

K1. A dry weight or usual weight should be used instead of actual weight in predictive equations to determine energy and protein in patients with cirrhosis and hepatic failure, due to complications of ascites, intravascular volume depletion, edema, portal hypertension, and hypoalbuminemia. Nutrition regimens should avoid restricting protein in patients with liver failure, using the same recommendations as for other critically ill patients (see section C4).

K2. EN should be used preferentially when providing nutrition therapy in ICU patients with acute and/or chronic liver disease.

K3. Standard enteral formulations should be used in ICU patients with acute and chronic liver disease. There is no evidence of further benefit of branched-chain amino acid (BCAA) formulations on coma grade in the ICU patient with encephalopathy who is already receiving first-line therapy with luminal-acting antibiotics and lactulose.

L. ACUTE PANCREATITIS

L1a. The initial nutrition assessment in acute pancreatitis should evaluate disease severity to direct nutrition therapy. Since disease severity may change quickly, frequent reassessment of feeding tolerance and the need for specialized nutrition therapy is suggested.

L1b. Providing specialized nutrition therapy to patients with mild acute pancreatitis is not suggested, instead advancing to an oral diet as tolerated. If an unexpected complication develops or there is failure to advance to oral diet within 7 days, then specialized nutrition therapy should be considered. (Very Low)

L1c. Patients with moderate to severe acute pancreatitis should have a naso-/oroenteric tube placed and EN started at a trophic rate and advanced to goal as fluid volume resuscitation is completed (within 24–48 hours of admission). (Very Low)

L2. Use of a standard polymeric formula to initiate EN in the patient with severe acute pancreatitis is suggested. Although promising, the data are currently insufficient to recommend placing a patient with severe acute pancreatitis on an immune-enhancing formulation at this time. (Very Low)

L3a. Use of EN over PN is suggested in patients with severe acute pancreatitis who require nutrition therapy. (Low)

L3b. EN should be provided to the patient with severe acute pancreatitis by either the gastric or jejunal route, as there is no difference in tolerance or clinical outcomes between these 2 levels of infusion. (Low)

L4. In patients with moderate to severe acute pancreatitis who have intolerance to EN, measures should be taken to improve tolerance.

L5. The use of probiotics should be considered in patients with severe acute pancreatitis who are receiving early EN. (Low)

L6. For the patient with severe acute pancreatitis, when EN is not feasible, use of PN should be considered after 1 week from the onset of the pancreatitis episode.

M. SURGICAL SUBSETS

Trauma

M1a. Similar to other critically ill patients, early enteral feeding with a high-protein polymeric diet should be initiated in the immediate posttrauma period (within 24–48 hours of injury) once the patient is hemodynamically stable. (Very Low)



M1b. Immune-modulating formulations containing arginine and FO should be considered in patients with severe trauma. (*Very Low*)



Traumatic Brain Injury

M2a. Similar to other critically ill patients, early enteral feeding should be initiated in the immediate posttrauma period (within 24–48 hours of injury) once the patient is hemodynamically stable. (*Very Low*)



M2b. Either arginine-containing immune-modulating formulations or EPA/DHA supplement with standard enteral formula should be used in patients with TBI.

Open Abdomen

M3a. Early EN (24–48 hours postinjury) is suggested in patients treated with an OA in the absence of a bowel injury.

M3b. Providing an additional 15–30 g of protein per liter of exudate lost for patients with OA is suggested. Energy needs should be determined as for other ICU patients (see section A).

Burns

M4a. EN should be provided to burn patients whose GI tracts are functional and for whom volitional intake is inadequate to meet estimated energy needs. PN should be reserved for those burn patients for whom EN is not feasible or not tolerated.

M4b. IC should be used when available to assess energy needs in burn patients with weekly repeated measures.

M4c. Patients with burn injury should receive protein in the range of 1.5–2 g/kg/d.



M4d. Very early initiation of EN (if possible, within 4–6 hours of injury) in a patient with burn injury is suggested.

N. SEPSIS

N1. Critically ill patients should receive EN therapy within 24–48 hours of making the diagnosis of severe sepsis/septic shock as soon as resuscitation is complete and the patient is hemodynamically stable.

N2. Using exclusive PN or supplemental PN in conjunction with EN early in the acute phase of severe sepsis or septic shock is not suggested, regardless of patients' degree of nutrition risk. (*Very Low*)

N3. Supplementation with selenium, zinc, and antioxidants in sepsis cannot be recommended at this time due to conflicting studies. (*Moderate*)

N4. The provision of trophic feeding (defined as 10–20 kcal/h or up to 500 kcal/d) is suggested for the initial phase of sepsis, advancing as tolerated after 24–48 hours to >80% of target energy goal over the first week. We suggest delivery of 1.2–2 g protein/kg/d.

N5. Immune-modulating formulas should not be used routinely in patients with severe sepsis. (*Moderate*)

O. POSTOPERATIVE MAJOR SURGERY (SICU ADMISSION EXPECTED)

O1. Determination of nutrition risk (eg, NRS 2002 or NUTRIC score) should be performed on all postoperative patients in the ICU and that traditional visceral protein levels (serum albumin, prealbumin, and transferrin concentrations) should not be used as markers of nutrition status.

O2. EN should be provided when feasible in the postoperative period within 24 hours of surgery, as it results in better outcomes than use of PN or STD. (*Very Low*)

O3. The routine use of an immune-modulating formula (containing both arginine and fish oils) in the SICU is suggested for the postoperative patient who requires EN therapy. (*Moderate to Low*)



O4. Enteral feeding is suggested for many patients in difficult postoperative situations such as prolonged ileus, intestinal anastomosis, OA, and need of vasopressors for hemodynamic support. Each case should be individualized based on perceived safety and clinical judgment. (*Low to Very Low*)

O5. For the patient who has undergone major upper GI surgery and EN is not feasible, PN should be initiated (only if the duration of therapy is anticipated to be ≥ 7 days). Unless the patient is at high nutrition risk, PN should not be started in the immediate postoperative period but should be delayed for 5–7 days.

O6. Upon advancing the diet postoperatively, patients should be allowed solid food as tolerated — clear liquids are not required as the first meal.

P. CHRONICALLY CRITICALLY ILL

P1. Chronically critically ill patients (defined as those with persistent organ dysfunction requiring ICU LOS > 21 days) should be managed with aggressive high-protein EN therapy and, when feasible, that a resistance exercise program be used.



Q. OBESITY IN CRITICAL ILLNESS

Q1. Early EN should start within 24–48 hours of admission to the ICU for obese patients who cannot sustain volitional intake.

Q2. Nutrition assessment of the obese ICU patient should focus on biomarkers of metabolic syndrome, an evaluation of comorbidities, and a determination of level of inflammation, in addition to those parameters described for all ICU patients.

Q3. Nutrition assessment of the obese ICU patient should focus on evidence of central adiposity, metabolic syndrome, sarcopenia, BMI > 40 , SIRS, or other comorbidities that correlate with higher obesity-related risk for cardiovascular disease and mortality.

Q4. High-protein hypocaloric feeding should be implemented in the care of obese ICU patients to preserve lean body mass, mobilize adipose stores, and minimize the metabolic complications of overfeeding.



Q5. For all classes of obesity, the goal of the EN regimen should not exceed 65%–70% of target energy requirements as measured by IC. If IC is unavailable, we suggest using the weight-based equation 11–14 kcal/kg actual body weight per day for patients with BMI in the range of 30–50 and 22–25 kcal/kg ideal body weight per day for patients with BMI >50. We suggest that protein should be provided in a range from 2.0 g/kg ideal body weight per day for patients with BMI of 30–40 up to 2.5 g/kg ideal body weight per day for patients with BMI ≥40.

Q6. If available, an enteral formula with low caloric density and a reduced NPC:N should be used in the adult obese ICU patient. While an exaggerated immune response in obese patients implicates potential benefit from immune-modulating formulas, lack of outcome data precludes a recommendation at this time.



Q7. Additional monitoring is suggested to assess worsening of hyperglycemia, hyperlipidemia, hypercapnia, fluid overload, and hepatic fat accumulation in the obese critically ill patient receiving EN.

Q8. The obese ICU patient with a history of bariatric surgery should receive supplemental thiamin prior to initiating dextrose-containing IV fluids or nutrition therapy. In addition, evaluation for and treatment of micronutrient deficiencies such as calcium, thiamin, vitamin B12, fat-soluble vitamins (A, D, E, K), and folate, along with the trace minerals iron, selenium, zinc, and copper, should be considered.

R. NUTRITION THERAPY END-OF-LIFE SITUATIONS

R1. ANH [Artificial nutrition and hydration] is not obligatory in cases of futile care or end-of-life situations. The decision to provide ANH should be based on evidence, best practices, clinical experience and judgment; effective communication with the patient, family, and/or authorized surrogate decision maker; and respect for patient autonomy and dignity.

Reference:

1. McClave SA, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 2016;40(2):159-211.

Used with permission of SCCM and A.S.P.E.N.

If no grade is listed after the guideline, it is ungraded; based on expert consensus.

Abbott Nutrition Medical Nutritional Products Retail List Numbers

Product	Flavor	List No.	NDC Format Code
Ensure® Enlive® (8-fl-oz bottle)	Vanilla.....	64293.....	70074-0642-94
	Milk Chocolate.....	64296.....	70074-0642-97
	Strawberry.....	64291.....	70074-0642-92
Ensure® High Protein (8-fl-oz bottle)	Vanilla.....	64117.....	70074-0641-18
	Milk Chocolate.....	64115.....	70074-0641-16
	Strawberry.....	66546.....	70074-0665-47
Juven® (28.8 g packet)	Fruit Punch*	66691.....	59781-0666-91
Juven® (27.5 g packet)	Orange*	66689.....	59781-0666-89
Juven® Variety Pack (28.8 g packet/ 27.5 g packet)	Fruit Punch/Orange†.....	68033.....	59781-0680-34
Nepro® with CARBSTEADY® (8-fl-oz bottle)	Homemade Vanilla	63176.....	70074-0631-77
PediaSure® Grow & Gain (8-fl-oz bottle)	Vanilla.....	58049.....	70074-0580-50
	Chocolate.....	58058.....	70074-0580-59
	Strawberry.....	58055.....	70074-0580-56
	Banana.....	58052.....	70074-0580-53
	Berry.....	53818.....	70074-0538-19
PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber (8-fl-oz bottle)	Vanilla.....	58061.....	70074-0580-62
	Strawberry.....	56368.....	70074-0563-69

* Retail-Specific for Amazon, Walgreens, and CVS

† Retail-Specific for Amazon only

Abbott Nutrition Websites

www.AbbottNutrition.com

The Abbott Nutrition website provides detailed nutrition information on all Abbott Nutrition products with links to all other Abbott Nutrition websites for health care professionals and business customers. It also offers third-party coverage information, including general Medicare, Medicaid, and private insurance policy information for many Abbott Nutrition products.

www.AbbottStore.com

Patients can purchase Abbott Nutrition adult and pediatric nutritional products on this site for convenient home delivery. This is an excellent source for those hard-to-find specialty products. Note: This site is not to be used to order products for resale or institutional use.



www.ANHI.org

At ANHI, we believe nutrition changes lives. Our goal is to make it easier for you to help your patients be well nourished. We provide you and your patients with science-based nutrition resources and connect you to the finest minds in the field of nutrition. ANHI offers free continuing education (CE), the latest nutrition science, conference summaries and videos, and access to printable nutrition resources. Visit ANHI.org today.

BringInTheHarvest.com

This site provides product-specific information about both PediaSure Harvest™ and Ensure Harvest™. Learn about the ingredients and usage occasions for our Harvest products, which are specially designed for tube feeding and made with organic real-food ingredients.

www.e-Abbott.com

This e-commerce tool links direct-purchase customers and Abbott Nutrition with faster invoicing and order confirmation 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Previous orders can be repeated and changes made without re-keying. Invoices can be paid by Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT), a quick, convenient tool that has PIN-protected bank account information, email notification of open invoices, extended payment terms, and online credit memos.

www.EleCare.com

This site provides health care providers and parents with valuable information and education about EleCare® and EleCare® Jr, amino acid-based formulas. In addition, information about indications for use, with links to applicable websites, is available.

www.Ensure.com

This site is designed to help people learn more about Ensure® products and make smart choices about nutrition and lifestyle. Patients are offered the opportunity to chat live with an Abbott Nutrition dietitian, Monday through Friday, 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM EST. Outside those hours, patients are encouraged to email their questions for response within 24 hours. Patients can register for the Ensure® Healthy Matters™ e-newsletter. Each monthly newsletter contains tips, tools, and exclusive members-only coupons for future Ensure purchases. The site also offers a variety of healthy recipes and other helpful tools.

www.Glucerna.com

This site provides product-specific information about the entire family of Glucerna® products, including nutrition facts panels. Learn about the unique blends of slow-release carbohydrates and key ingredients scientifically designed to help minimize blood sugar response.

www.Juven.com

Learn how Juven® helps support wound healing. Juven.com features product information, case studies, resources and recipes for both consumers and HCPs.

www.Nepro.com

Helps consumers learn about Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®, a therapeutic nutrition drink designed to help meet the nutrition needs of patients on dialysis. Nepro is formulated to be high in protein while low in potassium, phosphorus, and sodium. Nepro.com features dialysis nutrition resources, information, and recipes.

www.Pedialyte.com

This site provides parents and adults with valuable information on Pedialyte® oral electrolyte solution—the #1 pharmacist-and pediatrician-recommended brand for hydration. Pedialyte helps prevent dehydration due to heat exhaustion, travel, and intense exercise, in addition to diarrhea and vomiting. Pedialyte.com helps educate parents and adults about the multiple causes of dehydration and how Pedialyte helps kids and adults rehydrate and feel better fast!

www.PediaSure.com

Learn more about how PediaSure® provides balanced nutrition for children's growth and development. The website offers information and education on PediaSure® Complete, Balanced Nutrition®, the #1 children's nutritional supplement to help kids grow. Parents can sign up for special offers and download PediaSure recipes that help add calories to their child's diet.

Continuing Education Programs

Visit the Abbott Nutrition Health Institute for free continuing education at: <https://anhi.org/education>

Our dynamic online learning center offers a variety of valuable courses for nurses and dietitians to stay current on the latest nutrition science advancements and earn CEs/ CPEUs. ANHI offers courses in areas of pediatric and adult therapeutic nutrition. You can access more than 100 office and hospital-based programs annually through your Abbott Nutrition representative.

Clinical Support Help Line

Available during business hours, Monday through Friday, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM EST. Please contact Abbott Nutrition consumer relations at **1-800-227-5767** for assistance with clinical questions.

Abbott Nutrition Pathway Plus Reimbursement Support

Navigating the insurance coverage process for healthcare expenses can be challenging and time-consuming.

That's why Pathway Plus has a dedicated team offering personalized support to verify insurance coverage of Abbott Nutrition products. Visit the Pathway Plus website at www.pathway-plus.com for resources and support, or call **1-855-217-0698** Monday through Friday, 8:30 AM - 5:00 PM EST.

DISCLOSURES: Every effort is made to ensure that all product information is accurate at the time of publication. However, this information is subject to change. Please refer to the product label for the most current ingredient, allergen, and nutrient profile information. The HCPCS codes provided in this book are taken from government publications and are provided from information correct at the time of publication. They are provided for your information only. Each health care provider is ultimately responsible for verifying codes, coverage, and payment policies used to ensure that they are accurate for the services and items provided. Providers should consult with the insurance plan for complete and accurate details concerning documentation for claims. Abbott Nutrition does not guarantee reimbursement by any third-party insurance plan and will not reimburse physicians or providers for claims denied by third-party insurance plans.

TAKE ABBOTT NUTRITION EVERYWHERE YOU GO

Download the Abbott Nutrition product guide to your phone



HOW IT WORKS

Access product information on AbbottNutrition.com even when you are not connected to Wi-Fi.



Scan the QR code and follow the instructions to download before going into an area with no connectivity.

If you have any questions, please contact your Abbott sales representative.